フィリピン共和国 地方水道改善プロジェクト 終了時評価調査報告書

平成22年3月 (2010年)

独立行政法人国際協力機構 フィリピン事務所



フィリピン共和国 地方水道改善プロジェクト 終了時評価調査報告書

平成22年3月 (2010年)

独立行政法人国際協力機構 フィリピン事務所

フィリピン共和国では、アロヨ大統領の 10 ポイントアジェンダの一つ"The Provision of Water Supply to Barangays Nationwide"を受けて、新中期開発計画(2004-2010)においても、マニラ首都圏 以外の 633 の無給水町(飲料に適した水供給が全世帯の 50%以下)に安全な飲料水を供給すること を優先課題として位置づけ、地方水道開発に取り組もうとしています。また、2004 年 2 月に上下水 道セクター融資政策や関係機関の役割の見直しに関する大統領令(EO279)を発令し、この下に経営 の自立性に劣る水道自治体(水道区、地方自治体、水道組合/住民組織)を自立・持続性のあるもの へと育成することが、地方における住民の安全かつ持続的な給水サービスへのアクセスを確保するう えで重要としています。しかしながら、フィリピン政府の財政状況も芳しくなく、これら政策が十分 に実施できない状況にあります。特に、独立採算による事業運営を求められている水道区は債務を抱 えていて、施設の不備・老朽化に対処することができず、サービスの質が低下し、給水栓数が減少す るという悪循環に陥っています。

かかる状況のもと、フィリピン共和国政府からの要請に応えて、独立行政法人国際協力機構(JICA) では、2005 年 8 月から 5 年間の予定で技術協力プロジェクト「地方水道改善プロジェクト」を実施 しています。本プロジェクトでは、LWUA の能力強化を図り、実際に住民にサービスを提供してい る水道区をターゲット・グループに据えて直接的に支援し、そのサービスと経営改善を目的にプロジ ェクト活動が進められています。

このたび、プロジェクト期間の終了を2010年7月に控え、JICAは2010年2月22日から3月17 日までの間、フィリピン事務所次長を団長とする終了時評価調査団を現地に派遣し、フィリピン側評 価チームと合同でこれまでの活動実績等について総合的評価を行いました。これらの評価結果は、日 本・フィリピン双方の評価チームによる討議を経て合同評価報告書としてまとめられ、署名・交換の うえ、両国の関係機関に提出されました。

本報告書は、本調査の結果を取りまとめたものであり、今後の協力実施にあたって広く関係者に活用されることを願っています。

終わりに、本調査にご協力とご支援をいただいた関係者各位に心より感謝申し上げるとともに、引 き続きご支援をお願いする次第です。

平成 22 年 3 月

独立行政法人 国際協力機構 フィリピン事務所所長

次

序 文

略語一覧

終了時評価調査結果要約表(和文·英文)

第1章 終了時評価調査の概要
1-1 評価調査の概要
1-2 評価調査の目的
1-3 評価調査の手法
1-4 評価調査団の構成
1-5 調査日程
第2章 プロジェクトの概要4
2-1 プロジェクトの背景4
2-2 プロジェクトの概要 4
第3章 実施プロセスの実績
3-1 プロジェクトの実績
3-1-1 投入実績
3-1-2 プロジェクト活動
3-1-3 アウトプットの達成状況
3-1-4 プロジェクト目標の達成状況
3-2 実施プロセスにおける特記事項
3-2-1 活動
3-2-2 日本側投入
3-2-3 フィリピン側投入
第4章 評価結果
4-1 評価5項目による評価結果
4-1-1 妥当性
4-1-2 有効性
4-1-3 効率性
4-1-4 インパクト ······18
4-1-5 持続性
4-2 中間評価調査の提言に対する対応
4-3 結 論

第5章 打	是言と	: 教訓21
5 - 1	提	言21
5 - 2	教	訓21

付属資料

- 1. ミニッツ (合同評価レポート含む)
- 2.PDM (和)

ASC	Active Service Connection	給水栓(数)	
BOD	Board of Directors	理事会	
C/S	Construction Supervision	施工監理	
DAC-OECD	Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development	経済協力開発機構開発援助委員会	
D/D	Detailed design	詳細設計	
DOH	Department of Health	保健省	
DPWH	Department of Public Works and Highways	公共事業・道路省	
EO	Executive Order	政令	
FGD	Focused Group Discussion	フォーカス・グループ・ディスカッション	
FGI	Focused Group Interviews	フォーカス・グループ・インタビュー	
GA	Grant Aid	無償資金協力	
GM	General Manager	ジェネラル・マネージャー	
GOCC	Government-Owned and Controlled Corporation	政府公社	
GOJ	Government of Japan	日本政府	
GOP	Government of the Philippines	フィリピン政府	
ICTP	In-Country Training Program	第二国研修	
JCC	Joint Coordinating Committee	合同調整委員会	
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency	独立行政法人国際協力機構	
LGU	Local Government Unit	地方自治体	
LWUA	Local Water Utilities Administration	地方水道公社	
M/M	Minutes of Meeting	協議議事録(ミニッツ)	
NLIF	Non-LWUA Initiated Fund	非地方水道公社基金	
O&M	Operation and Maintenance	施設運転維持管理	
ODA	Official Development Assistance	政府開発援助	
OJT	On the Job Training	職場内研修	
PDP	Philippine Development Plan	フィリピン開発計画	
PDM	Project Design Matrix	プロジェクト・デザイン・マトリックス	
РО	Plan of Operation	活動計画	
R/D	Records of Discussion	討議議事録	
S/W	Scope of Work	実施細則	
SWDIP	Small Water Districts Improvement Project	地方水道改善プロジェクト	
ТСР	Technical Cooperation Project	技術協力プロジェクト	
WD	Water District	水道区	
WTP	Water Treatment Plant	净水施設	

終了時評価調查結果要約表

1. 案件の	概要	
国名:フィリピン		案件名:地方水道改善プロジェクト
分野:水資源·災害対策		援助形態:技術協力プロジェクト
所管部署:JICA フィリピン事務所		協力金額: (評価時点) 8.5 億円
協力期間	2005年8月~2010年7月	先方関係機関:地方水道公社
		(Local Water Utilities Administration : LWUA)
		日本側協力機関:
		他の関連協力:

1-1 協力の背景と概要

フィリピンにおける上下水道セクターは 1980 年初めから様々なドナー支援もあり、住民の水への アクセスは改善されてきている。大統領の 10 ポイントアジェンダでも触れられており、新中期開発 計画(2004 - 2010 年)においても重点的な取り組みとして打ち出されているように、フィリピン政 府は地方部における給水改善を重視している。さらに、給水セクターの財務政策における組織改革を 推進する大統領政令 279 号が、2004 年 2 月に署名されている。

しかし、フィリピン政府の現行財政状況の中で自立し、実際に成長を遂げていくためには援助を必要とする小規模水道区は依然として多い。小規模水道区が直面している問題点・課題としては、財源 不足、技術・組織・マネージメントの能力不足、不十分な給水、劣悪な水質、高い無収水率等がある。 これらの水道区は、初期の設備投資に要した過重債務等により、施設運転維持管理(O&M)や修復 が不十分なことから施設が劣化しており、受益者の減少を招いている。

かかる状況において、フィリピン政府及び日本政府は小規模1かつ貸付信用度が劣る2水道区を対象 とし、そのサービス及び経営の改善をめざした技術協力プロジェクトを実施することに合意した。両 政府は 2005 年 4 月、日本側による技術支援を通じた「地方水道改善プロジェクト」を開始する討議 議事録(R/D)を取り交わした。本プロジェクトは、2005 年 8 月における日本人専門家の到着をもっ て開始された。

1-2 協力内容

(1) 上位目標

対象水道区のサービス及び経営が改善される。

(2) プロジェクト目標

1. 選定水道区のサービス及び経営が改善される。

- 2. (20の選定水道区を除く)対象水道区のサービス及び経営改善のための方策が示される。
- (3) 成果
 - 1. 対象水道区のプロファイルが作成され、本プロジェクトにより改善を図る水道区が選定さ れる。
 - 2. 選定水道区において水道事業経営・サービス改善計画が作成される。
 - 3. 選定水道区における給水施設が改善される。
 - 4. 対象水道区職員の水道事業運営全般に係るマネージメント能力が強化される。

1水道区は規模別に、極大、特大、大、中、並、小の6つに分類される。

² 水道区は貸付信用度別に、高、中、並、低の4つに分類される。貸付信用度が「低」の水道区は、当該の財務・経営指標において 中期的に「並」に移行できる可能性がある水道区のことをいう。

5.LWUAの対象水道区に対する技術支援が強化される。

(4) 投入(評価時点)

日本側:総投入額 8.5 億円 専門家派遣 機材投与 9名 2,500 万円 研修員受入れ 4名 ローカルコスト負担(施設改善) 2.3 億円 その他 なし 相手国側: カウンターパート配置 11名 機材購入 なし 土地・施設提供 各水道区における貯水施設用地 ローカルコスト負担 450 万ペソ(90 万ペ ソ×5年間) その他 使用料金の請求・徴収システムのソフトウェア及びそのインストール(研修含む) 2. 評価調査団の概要 総括/団長:永石 雅史 JICA フィリピン事務所 次長 調査者 協力企画:桑江直人 JICA フィリピン事務所 所員

評価分析:友野勝義 特定非営利活動法人テラ・コーポレーション コンサルタント調査期間:2010年2月22日~3月17日 評価種類:終了時評価

3. 評価結果の概要

3-1 実績の確認

(1)活動実績

活動は、プログラム・デザイン・マトリックス (Project Design Matrix : PDM) に沿って概ね 計画どおり実施されている。

(2) 成果の達成状況

成果1:本プロジェクトの開始が遅れたため若干ずれ込んだものの達成された。達成度は以下の とおり。

・指標 1-1「2006 年 1 月までに、対象水道区のプロファイルが作成される」については、60 の水道区が水道区プロファイルを作成し、2006 年 2 月に完成物がまとめられた。この水道 区プロファイルを利用して施設改善を実施する 20 の水道区を選定した。

・指標 1-2「2006 年 2 月までに、経営改善を図る水道区の選定基準が準備される」については、 施設改善を図る 20 水道区の選定に係る絶対的基準と相対的基準を以下に示す。これは専門 家チームが設定したものだが、R/D に示した以外の基準も追加している。 〈絶対的基準〉

- 水道区の分類でいう小規模かつ貸付信用度が劣る水道区
- ODA による援助の経験や将来計画のない水道区
- 分散や合併の計画がない水道区

〈相対的基準〉

- 地理的重み付け: ヴィサヤ及びミンダナオを重点化

- LWUA の債務が限定的で、給水人口が多く、給水人口当たりの債務が低い

・指標 1-3「2006 年 3 月までに、経営改善を図る水道区の最終リストが LWUA と合意される」 については、20 水道区の最終リストが 2006 年 5 月、JCC によって承認された。

成果2:スケジュール通り達成された。達成度は以下のとおり。

・指標 2-1「最初の 10 水道区は 2007 年 7 月までに、次の 10 水道区は 2008 年 7 月までに、改善計画が選定水道区と合意される」は、改善計画の作成は、最初の 10 水道区については 2006 年 7 月に完了した。次の 10 水道区については 2007 年 7 月までに完了し、水道区と合意された。

成果3:十分に達成された。達成度は以下のとおり。 ・指標 3-1「最初の10 水道区は2007 年3月までに、次の10 水道区は2009 年3月までに、施 設改善に係る詳細設計、入札図書が作成される」については、施設改善にかかる詳細設計及 び入札図書は、最初の10水道区が2007年5月、次の10水道区が2008年5月に作成された。 専門家チームは一貫して品質管理及び時間管理を厳格に実践したため、文書類の作成はスケ ジュール通り完成された。

- ・指標 3-2「最初の 10 水道区は 2008 年 3 月までに、次の 10 水道区は 2010 年 3 月までに施設 改善に係る工事が完了する」については、ローカル・コントラクターはスケジュール通り施 設改善工事を完了させることができた。施設改善工事は最初の 10 水道区が 2008 年 5 月、次 の 10 水道区が 2009 年 3 月に完了した。
- 成果4:達成された。達成度は以下のとおり。
 - ・専門家チームが実施した各研修後の評価テストでは、全対象水道区の平均得点率は 70%で あった。これは 専門家チームが予想した水準であったが、水道区においては更なる改善の 余地がある。
 - ・指標 4-1「対象水道区職員の水道事業運営全般に係る知識・技能が向上する」について、54 の全対象水道区の職員はワークショップや研修への参加が推奨されており、そこでは計画作 成、財務管理、施設運転維持管理、技術管理の基礎を学ぶことができた。特に、研修は各水 道区の経営向上に関する追加的な知識を対象水道区の職員が得る機会となった。
 - ・指標 4-2「選定水道区職員の水道事業運営全般に係る知識・技能が向上する」について、選定水道区にはそれぞれの運営・マネージメント能力の更なる改善に向けた知識・技能を提供する研修への道が開かれた。施設改善により、選定水道区は研修で学んだことを応用することが可能となった。さらに、専門家チームによる緊密な調整やフォローアップ・相談業務は、水道区が改善後の施設を運転する能力の向上に貢献した。また、本プロジェクトが広報・マーケティング戦略改善の強力な方策として選定水道区に住民集会を導入したことも注目される。住民集会は、給水システムに関する情報の普及、コンセッショネアの勧誘、料金引き上げの必要性についての説明、コンセッショネアと水道区に関係する課題の検討等において極めて有効であることを選定水道区は認識した。
- 成果5:十分に達成された。達成度は以下のとおり。
 - ・LWUA カウンターパートはそれぞれの分野について既に十分な知識と経験を有していたが、 本プロジェクト活動は、水文解析に関する知識ならびに住民集会や総合的な計画作成等の実 用的なアプローチに関する知識を得る契機となった。LWUA カウンターパートは、対象水 道区に対する支援の面で十分な役割を果たしたといえる。
 - ・指標 5-1「LWUA カウンターパートの対象水道区のサービス及び経営改善のための知識が向 上する」について、LWUA カウンターパートは、対象水道区に関する知識を強化し、深め ることができた。対象水道区を頻繁に訪問して相談業務を行い、ワークショップや住民集会 にかかわったため、水道区の現状に対する理解を広げることができた。
 - ・指標 5-2「LWUA の対象水道区の効果的な改善方法に係る知識が強化される」について、住 民集会、総合的な計画作成及び参加型アプローチの実践は、水道区の現状において極めて効 果的なことを LWUA カウンターパートは認識した。カウンターパートが厳しい時間管理を 実践したことも、本プロジェクトの実施に効果があった。
- (3) プロジェクト目標の達成度

プロジェクト目標は、おおむね計画どおり達成されている。達成度は以下のとおり。

- ・第1のプロジェクト目標は達成された。選定水道区の施設改善は、給水栓数の増加(合計で 3,529 増)に極めて重要な役割を果たした。給水栓数の増加は選定水道区の年間収益の増加(合 計で4475 万ペソ増)につながった。また、水圧、給水量、無収水率の面でも大幅に改善し、 コンセッショネアからも水道区のサービスが評価されている。
- ・第2のプロジェクト目標はほぼ達成された。34の水道区のうち30水道区は、2008年10月までに改善計画を作成・完了し、提出することができた。

3-2 評価結果の要約

(1)妥当性

本プロジェクトの妥当性は、以下の理由により高いと判断される。

- フィリピンの給水衛生政策との整合性 本プロジェクトはフィリピンの給水衛生政策に合致している。LWUA は 2008 年 7 月 23 日 の政令 738 号により、公共事業・道路省(DPWH)から保健省(DOH)に移管された。しか し、全国の地方給水事業者に対して財務・技術・組織の面で支援と規制を行うという LWUA の使命に変わりはない。
- 2) フィリピン社会のニーズとの整合性

本プロジェクトは、運営及び財務状況の改善という小規模水道区のニーズに合致している。 3)日本の援助方針との整合性

本プロジェクトは日本の援助方針に合致している。外務省の「(対フィリピン)国別援助計 画」では、日本は安全な水へのアクセス、衛生状態の改善についての支援を検討するとしてい る。

(2) 有効性

本プロジェクトの有効性は、以下の理由により高いと判断される。

- ・PDM におけるすべてのアウトプットはスケジュール通り達成した。各アウトプットは、選定 水道区のソフト及びハード面の改善ならびに 34 対象水道区のソフト面の改善という観点から プロジェクト目標を達成するために十分であった。したがって、アウトプットの設定は、プロ ジェクト目標の達成という観点から論理的整合性があるといえる。
- ・20 選定水道区について、「サービス及び経営改善」(利用者の拡大や給水時間の延長、水圧 や水質の向上等、サービスの水準の向上等)の達成が確認された。また、大半の選定水道区(20 の水道区のうち17の水道区)においては、給水栓数の拡大目標を達成しており、「サービス 及び経営改善」の達成のための財務状況の改善につながる。
- ・研修プログラムも、施設運転や財務管理の技能の向上に有効であり、研修生の専門分野における業務の信頼性や会計・財務管理の健全性の向上にもつながった。研修生は利用者対応の重要性も学んだ。これは、各水道区での住民集会の実施に反映されている。その結果、実際の利用者だけでなく、潜在的な利用者から強い支持を得ることとなった。実際の利用者及び潜在的な利用者のニーズに対応した新規整備事業の実施や必要に応じた水道料金の引き上げにおいて、これまでよりもはるかに有利な立場を確保するに至った。
- ・本プロジェクトの特徴の一つに、選定水道区に対する資金的な支援(施設改善)がある。結果 を検討するため、「20 選定水道区の改善状況(2009年12月現在)」及び「34 対象水道区の うち、11 水道区の改善状況(2009年12月現在)」を比較し、対象水道区及び選定水道区のコ ンセッショネアの数と歳入が本プロジェクト前後でどの程度増加したのかを確認した。その結 果、20 選定水道区で給水栓数が合計3,529 増加している(2009年12月現在)。平均すると1 水道区当たり約 300 の増加となる。他方、対象水道区(データがある11の水道区のみ)は合 計で1,477 増加した(1 水道区当たり134)。これら対象水道区の大半はほかよりある程度の 資金的な支援を受けている。また、財務数値(収益増)を比較してみると、対象水道区は合計 1492 万ペソ(1 水道区当たり136 万ペソ)の増収であるのに対し、選定水道区は合計4475 万 ペソ(1 水道区当たり224 万ペソ)の増収となっている。以上の結果から、施設改善という投 入は選定水道区の給水サービス及び経営に良い影響を与えたといえる。
- ・選定水道区は、良好な支援体制、ジェネラル・マネージャーの高い能力や積極性、良好な水源 (質、量)、地方自治体及び理事会からの十分な支援、一定数の潜在的なコンセッショネア(高 い人口密度)、安定した治安状況等の要因のうち、すべてまたは大半を有している。この条件 もプロジェクト目標達成に貢献した。

(3) 効率性

本プロジェクトの効率性は、以下の理由により高いと判断される。 ・施設に係る工事はほぼスケジュール通り実施された。また、日本人専門家による技能移転はお おむね活動に遅延なく実施されており、本プロジェクトによる投入資源は効率的に活用された。工事がほぼスケジュール通り実施されたことから、コンサルタントの人/月についても、 大きな追加投入はなかった。

- ・ローカル・コンサルタントは全ての施工現場に頻繁に足を運んで視察を行ったため、現場の工事が効率的なものになった。日本人専門家は人員面で限界があったため、ローカル・コンサルタントの存在抜きでは、全国に数多く点在する施工現場の全てをカバーすることは不可能であった。また、現場の視察はローカル・コンサルタントにとってもプロジェクトの実施方法について多くを学ぶ機会となった。
- ・本プロジェクトは対象水道区を全国から選定していたため、活動時間が水道区への移動時間に 多く割かれた。

(4) インパクト

本プロジェクトの正のインパクトは大きい。

- ・対象水道区に対する更なる支援を行えば、上位目標「対象水道区のサービス及び経営が改善される」は達成できると考えられる。
- ・第2のプロジェクト目標は既に達成しており、対象水道区は改善指針を活用することができる。 指針を実施するためには、水道区の施設改善のための資金的な支援が水道区のマネージメント 能力の向上に極めて重要な役割を果たすことになる。一部の水道区は2009年に設立された非 地方水道公社基金(NLIF)³に資金援助を申請していることから、対象水道区の給水サービ ス及び経営が改善される可能性は高い。対象水道区がNLIFを利用する際は、日本人専門家や LWUA等の支援をさらに活用できれば有益である。

(5) 持続性

本プロジェクトの持続性は、以下の理由により中程度から高いと判断される。

1) 政策面

フィリピンの現政権が設定した「新中期開発計画」は 2010 年 7 月発足の次期政権により改 訂されることになるものの、LWUA の責務は変わらないものとみられる。 2009 年以降、LWUA はとりわけ「無給水町」に対する支援を強めており、この支援は今後も継続すると予測される。

2) 体制面

小規模水道区は、特に人材面で極めて脆弱な組織体制である。このため、LWUA アドバイ ザーは 10~15 カ所の水道区を担当して経営面での助言を行うなど、重要な役割を果たしてい る。

3) 財政面

大半の水道区の財政状況は、その月例運営報告書でも明らかなように確実に改善されている。水道事業による収益は漸増しており、支出は収入の範囲内で管理されている。しかし、過 去に LWUA から借入れた相当額の債務を抱えている水道区も多く、返済が滞っているケース が少なくない。そのような水道区はインタビューにおいて、状況改善に強い決意をみせるとと もに、事業計画で示しているように近い将来に水道事業による収益は増加するとしている。

以上のような見通しにもかかわらず、小規模水道区は依然として、技術面や、特に経営面に おいて脆弱である。したがって、水道区の将来にとって、LWUAの技術面、財政面の支援の 必要性は失われていない。小規模水道区に対する LWUAの資金的な支援を継続することが重 要である。

4) 技術面

カウンターパートは、本プロジェクト以降も技能・知識の強化を行う意識が高いため、日本 人専門家が LWUA カウンターパートに移転した専門技能や知識は定着するとみられる。

³ NLIF の資金は幾つかの政府機関からの予算配分を財源とし、LWUA からの小規模給水のための無償及び有償援助を組み合わせた 形で提供される。組み合わせ比率は 50 対 50 であるが、借り手の財務状況により 90 対 10 にもなる。

3-3 効果発現に貢献した要因

(1) 計画内容に関すること

 適切な計画の立案 改善計画及び財務計画を作成したことにより、サービス向上や受給者の大半に安全な水を供 給するという水道区のビジョンが広がった。改善計画及び財務計画は水道区の今後の事業指針 として活用されている。

- (2) 実施プロセスに関すること
 - 1)機材の調達

本プロジェクトにより提供した機材(パソコン、プリンター、コピー機、ファクス機)については、料金の請求・徴収や業務ファイルの効果的な分類・記録等の事務作業の効率化に大きく貢献している。

- 2) 水道区の選定プロセス 受益対象となる水道区の選定は極めて組織化されており、選定基準も公平かつ合理的であった。
- 3) 専門家チームのモニタリング

専門家チームによるフォローアップや緊密なモニタリングは、本プロジェクトの円滑な実施 において極めて重要な役割を果たした。

4) ローカル・コンサルタントの活用 ローカル・コンサルタントの活用により、全国に数多く点在する施工現場の工事を視察する ことができ、効率的な運営につながった。

3-4 問題点及び問題を惹起した要因

(1) 計画内容に関すること

- ・機材の調達、選定:54 水道区(20の選定水道区と34の対象水道区)において、インストールの際の追加費用を負担できる水道区が限られたため、パソコンに料金の請求・徴収システムを インストールしたのは19 水道区のみであった。
- ・機材の選定:現地ではトナーカートリッジ等のスペアパーツが手に入らなかったり、極めて効果であるため、コピー機が使用されていない水道区もあった。

(2) 実施プロセスに関すること

・機材の調達:一部の水道区ではファクス機が提供されても、電話回線(地上回線)がないために活用されていなかった。一方、電話回線の整備事業も進行しており、回線が開通すればファクス機も活用されるようになる。

3-5 結 論

上記のとおり、評価5項目による評価は「高い」または「中~高」である。持続性については、小 規模水道区へのLWUAの技術面、財務面及び組織面での支援の継続が前提となることから、フィリ ピン側の一層の努力が必要である。全体としては、プロジェクト期間中にプロジェクト目標を達成す ることができる。

本プロジェクトにより整備した施設は、給水人口の増加、サービスの質的向上、最終的な財務状況 の改善等、水道区の諸条件の改善において極めて有効であった。水道区の職員による給水システムの 運転は効率化され、財務管理の信頼性も向上している。20 水道区のすべてにおいて財務状況が改善 されている。水道区は本プロジェクトで獲得した技能・知識を活用しているが、実際の活用方法には 改善の余地がある。しかし、現時点では、自力に頼っているだけではそのような改善は難しい。更な る技術援助があれば現状の改善が図れるため、日本人専門家の派遣延長を強く推奨する。

したがって、評価調査団としては、LWUA 及び JICA が次のように本プロジェクトの延長の可能性 を検討することを提言する。

3-6 提言(当該プロジェクトに関する具体的な措置、提案、助言)

(1) 持続性のためには、小規模水道区を技術面、財務面及び組織面で支援する LWUA の取り組み

は継続すべきである。

- (2) LWUA は、本プロジェクトにおいて得られた成果を他の水道区、水道区協会や水セクターに 関する他の機関と共有するための取り組みを主導すべきである。
- (3) 54 水道区 (20 の選定水道区と 34 の対象水道区) のうち、パソコンに料金の請求・徴収システ ムをインストールできていない 34 水道区について、インストールの際の追加費用を負担できる 水道区に対し、本プロジェクトは LWUA とともに、システムを直ちにインストールするよう更 なる働きがけを行うべきである。
- (4) 選定水道区がそのマネージメント能力を十分に向上させ、改善計画を実施できるようにするため、本プロジェクトを延長すべきである

3-7 教 訓

(1) 全国規模案件におけるきめ細かい助言の重要性

対象水道区が全国に分散しており、専門家の活動時間が移動時間に多く割かれたために、活動 の効率性の面では限界があった。そのため、専門家チームがすべての対象水道区を頻繁に訪問す ることが難しかった。全国規模で実施する案件の場合には、十分なアウトプットを得るためには、 研修に加えてきめ細かい助言を行うことが重要である。

(2) 水道区への直接支援がもたらした効果

ターゲット・グループとして、水道区を直接技術支援することは、当該水道区のサービスの質的向上、財務状況の改善につながった。また、同時にLWUAによる水道区に対する支援体制の 強化も図ることで、水道区の継続的な改善が望まれる。

(3) 施設改善を含む技術協力

本プロジェクトで行った水道区への施設改善は、サービスの低下が収入減となり、収入減がサ ービスの低下につながるという悪循環から脱却する一つの契機となった。それは、コンセッショ ネアに対してよりよいサービスを提供するという水道区のビジョンや決意を強化することにも つながった。

(4) 機材

本プロジェクトにおいて水道区に提供する事務機器を選定する際、特定の事務機器を提供する か否かの判断は、電話線の有無、スペアパーツの現地調達可能性等、利用環境を慎重に検討した うえで行うべきである。

Summary of Evaluation Result

1. Outline of the Project			
Country: The Re	epublic of the Philippines	Project Title: The Small Water Districts Improvement	
		Project	
Issue/ Sector: Water Resources, Disaster		Cooperation Scheme: Technical Cooperation Project	
Risk Management			
Division in Charge: JICA Philippine Office		Total Cost: 850 million Yen	
Cooperation August 2005		Partner Country's Implementation Organization:	
Period to July 2010 (5 years)		Local Water Utilities Administration [LWUA]	
		Supporting Organization in Japan: None	
		Other Supporting Organization: None	

1-1 Background of the Project

In the water and sewerage sector of the Philippines, improved access to drinking water has been provided under the assistance from various donors from the beginning of 1980s.

The Government of the Philippines placed emphasis on the improvement of water supply in the rural area as pointed out in the Presidential Ten-Point Agenda and presented as priority work in "New Medium-Term Development Plan (2004-2010)". Furthermore, Presidential Executive Order No. 279 was signed in February 2004, promoting institutional reforms in the financing Policies for the water supply sector.

However, there are still a lot of small water districts (hereinafter referred to as small WDs) which require assistance for self-sufficiency and to achieve viable growth under present financial conditions of the Philippine Government. Problems and issues faced by small WDs range from lack of financial resources, weakness in technical, institutional and management capacity, inadequate supply, poor water quality and high non-revenue water, etc. These water districts have been encountering reduction of beneficiaries as a result of deterioration of facilities without adequate Operation Maintenance (O&M) and rehabilitation mainly affected by heavy arrears caused by the initial stage investment of the WDs.

Under the above conditions, implementation of the Technical Cooperation Project was agreed between the Philippine and Japanese governments targeting small-scale⁴ and less creditworthy⁵ water districts for their service and management improvements. In April 2005, Record of Discussions (R/D) was exchanged between the two governments to start the "Small Water Districts Improvement Project" through technical assistance from Japanese side.

The Project was launched in August 2005 on the arrival of Japanese Experts.

1-2 Project Overview

(1) Overall Goal:

Water supply services and management of target water districts are improved.

(2) **Project Purpose:**

[1] Water supply services and management of selected water districts are improved.

[2] Guideline for improvement of water supply services and financial viability of the target WDs

⁴ The WDs are classified into six categories: very large, large, big, medium, average, and small.

⁵ The WDs are classified into four categories: creditworthy, semi-creditworthy, pre-creditworthy, and non-creditworthy. Non-creditworthy WDs are the ones with potential to reach pre-creditworthy status in the medium-term based on relevant financial and operational indicators.

(excluding 20 selected WDs) are prepared.

(3) Outputs:

- 1. Profiles of target WDs are prepared and the WDs to be improved by the Project are selected.
- 2. Improvement Plans for services and financial viability of selected WDs are prepared.
- 3. Water supply facilities of selected WDs are improved.
- 4. Overall Management Capacity of Target WDs Personnel is strengthened.
- 5. LWUA's technical support for target WDs is enhanced.

(4) Inputs:

1) Japanese Side (850 million yen)

- (1) Dispatch of Experts: 9 Short-term Experts
- (2) Training in Japan: 4 LWUA C/Ps
- (3) Provision of Equipment: 25 million yen
- (4) Local Cost (Facilities Improvement): 230 million yen

2) Philippine Side

- (1) Project Counterparts: 11
- (2) Local Cost: 4.5 million php (900 thousand php/year x 5 years)
- (3) Land and Facilities: Lot for Reservoir/Pump Stations in each WD
- (4) Others: Software & Installation (including training) of the Computerized Billing & Collection System

2. Evaluation Team

Team	(Japanese side)		
Members	-Team Leader: Mr. Masafumi Nagaishi, Senior Representative, JICA Philippine Office		
	-Team member: Mr. Naoto Kuwae, Representative, JICA Philippine Office		
	- Evaluation and Analysis: Mr. Katsuyoshi Tomono, NPO Terra Corporation		
	(Philippine side)		
	- Team Leader, Mr. Oscar M. Jusi, Technical Specialist, Local Water Utilities		
	Administration		
	- Team Member, Ms. Myrra Montano, Financial Specialist, Local Water Utilities		
	Administration		
Period	22 February, 2010 – 17 March, 2010 Type of Evaluation: Terminal Evaluation		
3. Summa	ry of Evaluation		

3-1 Result of Cooperation

(1) Activities

Project activities were implemented almost as scheduled based on the Project Design Matrix (PDM).

(1) Achievement at the Output level

The state of achievements are summarized as follows:

Output 1 was achieved with minor delay due to late start of the Project.

- <u>On Indicator 1-1</u> "Profiles of target WDs prepared by Jan.2006," 60 WDs prepared their *water district profile* and was completed and compiled in February 2006. The *water district profiles* were then used for the selection of 20 WDs for facility improvement
- <u>On Indicator 1-2</u> "Selection criteria of WDs prepared by Feb.2006", the following are the absolute and relative criteria that were established by the Project Team with some additions to those described in the R/D for the selection of 20 WDs for facilities improvement. <Absolute Criteria>

1) Small-size and Less-Credit Worthy WDs in the classification of WDs

2) WDs without any experience and future plan on ODA assistance

3) WDs without any plan on dispersion and merging
<Relative Criteria>
1) Weighted distribution: higher weight to Visewes and

- 1) Weighted distribution: higher weight to Visayas and Mindanao areas
- 2) Limited LWUA arrears, large population served and small arrears per service population
- <u>On Indicator 1-3</u> "Final list of selected WDs agreed upon with LWUA by Mar.2006," the final list of 20 WDs was approved by the JCC in May 2006.

Output 2 was achieved as scheduled.

• <u>On Indicator 2-1</u> "Improvement plans of the first 10 WDs agreed upon with WDs by July 2006 and of the second 10 WDs by July 2007," for the 1st 10 WDs, the improvement plans were completed in July 2006. Likewise, for the 2nd Group of 10 WDs, their improvement plans were completed by July 2007.

Output 3 was fully achieved

- <u>On Indicator 3-1</u> "Detailed design and tender documents for the facility improvement of the first 10 WDs prepared by March 2007 and of the second 10 WDs prepared by March 2008," detailed design and tender documents for the facility improvement of the 1st 10 WDs and 2nd 10 WDs were prepared in May 2007 and May 2008 respectively. The Project Team has consistently practiced quality and time management strictly that resulted in completion of the documents as scheduled.
- <u>On Indicator 3-2</u> "Facility improvement works of the first 10 WDs completed by March 2008 and of the second 10 WDs completed by March 2009," local contractors were able to complete the construction of facility improvement as scheduled. The facility improvement for 1st 10 WDs was completed in May 2008 and was followed by the completion of the facility improvement for 2nd 10 WDs in March 2009.

Output 4 was achieved.

- The WDs has an average of 70% rating from the results of evaluation test after each of the trainings conducted by the Project Team. This is an expected level by the Project Team which leaves more room for improvement on the part of the WDs.
- <u>On Indicator 4-1</u> "Knowledge on management and O&M of the personnel of target WDs are strengthened." All 54 target WDs personnel were invited to workshops and training courses and were able to learn the basics of planning, financial management, O&M, and technical management. The training courses enabled the staff of the target WDs to acquire additional knowledge with regard to the improving management of their water district.
- <u>On Indicator 4-2</u> "Knowledge and skills on management and O&M of the personnel of selected WDs are strengthened," for the selected WDs, they were also able to attend and participate in the trainings which have equipped them with knowledge and skills in further improving their operation and management capacity. The facility improvement further allowed the selected WDs to apply what they have learned from the trainings. In addition, close coordination and follow-up/consultation services provided by the Project Team have helped the WDs improved their capacity in operating the improved facility. It is also noteworthy that the Project introduced the conduct of community meetings to the selected WDs as a powerful tool in improving their public relations and marketing strategies. The selected WDs found that the community meetings were very effective in dissemination of information on water supply system, attracting potential concessionaires, explain the necessity of increase in tariff and discuss issues affecting concessionaires and WDs.

Output 5 was fully achieved.

- LWUA Counterparts have already sufficient knowledge and experience in their own fields, but the Project activities further gave them the opportunity to gain more knowledge on hydrological analysis and on more practical approaches such as community meetings and comprehensive planning. In effect, the LWUA Counterparts have provided satisfactory performance in support to the target WDs.
- <u>On Indicator 5-1</u> "Knowledge of LWUA counterpart personnel on the financial and technical condition and on water supply system improvement of target WDs are strengthened." The LWUA Counterparts was able to strengthen and deepen their knowledge on the target WDs. Their frequent meetings with the target WDs for consultation and their involvement in the workshops and community meetings broadened their comprehension on the actual condition of the WDs.
- <u>On Indicator 5-2</u> "Knowledge of LWUA on the effective improvement methodology for target WDs is enhanced," the practice of community meetings, comprehensive planning and participatory approach has been realized by LWUA Counterparts to be very effective in the situation of the WDs. Strict time management was also followed by the counterparts for effective implementation of the Project.

(2) Achievement at the Project Purpose level Project Purpose was almost achieved as scheduled.

Project Purpose No. 1 was achieved.

• The facility improvement for the selected WDs have played a vital role in the increase of number of service connections (total +3,529) that have resulted in the increased of annual revenue (total + 44.75 million peso) of the selected water districts. In addition, water pressure, supply and reduction of NRW have improved much, making the WDs at the receiving end of service satisfaction from the concessionaires.

Project Purpose No. 2 was almost achieved.

• Out of the 34 WDs, 30 were able to prepare, complete and submit their improvement plans by October 2008.

3-2 Summary of Evaluation Results

(1) Relevance: High

1) Consistency with the Water Supply and Sanitation Policy of the Philippines

The project is consistent with the water supply and sanitation policy in the Philippines. LWUA was transferred from DPWH to DOH by the Executive Order No. 738 on July 23, 2008. However, the LWUA's mission: to provide financial, technical, institutional development and regulatory services to local water utilities nationwide, has not changed.

2) Consistency with needs of Philippine society

The project is consistent with the needs of small water districts to improve their operation and financial condition.

3) Consistency with Aid Policy of Japan

The project is consistent with the aid policies of Japan. The "Country Assistant Program (Philippines)" (2008) by Ministry of Foreign Affairs, states that Japan considers providing assistance to the access to safe water and the improvement in sanitation.

(2) Effectiveness: High

• All outputs in PDM were achieved as scheduled. Each output was adequate to achieve the project purposes in terms of improvement of soft and hard aspects of the selected WDs and that of soft

aspect of target 34 WDs. Therefore, setting of outputs can be said to be logical to attain project purposes.

- It is confirmed that all of the 20 selected WDs definitely achieved the "Improvement of water supply services and financial viability" (augmenting customers and improving the level of service, say longer service hours, higher water pressure or better water quality etc.). Most of the selected WDs (17 out of 20) could achieve its target number of additional service connection. These improvements eventually could lead to the improvement in their financial performance for achieving the improvement of water supply services and financial viability.
- The training programs were also effective to give the participants upgraded skills in technical operation of facilities and financial management, which were echoed to improve the reliability of their technical field work and sound accounting and financial management. They also learned the importance of consumer communication as reflected in their conduct of community meetings in their respective WDs. As a result, they have obtained strong support not only from their present but also potential customers. They are now standing much more favorable position so as to implement a new improvement project to address consumers and potential consumers' needs or raise the water rate as required.
- One of the features of this Project is that it provided financial support (facility improvement) to the selected WDs. In order to see the results, "Improvement Status of the 20 selected WDs" and "Improvement Status of the 11 out of 34 Target WDs" can be compared in terms of the increase number of concessionaires and revenue between the target WDs and the selected WDs before and after the Project. 20 selected WDs have attained an additional 3,529 service connections as of December 2009. Average number of achieved service connections is around 300 per WD. On the other hand, target WDs (only 11 WDs with data were available) have generated a total of 1,477, an average of 134 per WD, with most of WDs acquiring some amount of financial support from other resources. Also, in terms of the comparison of financial figure (revenue increase), the Selected WDs could add 44.75 million peso (around 2.24 million peso per WD on average), in spite of 14.92 million peso for Target WDs (1.36 million peso on average). From these results, it can be said that the input of facility improvement provided a positive influence in the water supply service and management of the selected WDs.
- Selected WDs have all or many of the following success factors: good support mechanism, willingness and ability of General Manager of the WD, good water source (quality and quantity), good support from the LGU and the Board, a certain number of potential concessionaires (high population density), social peace and order. This condition contributed to the achievement of project purposes.

(3) Efficiency: High

- Facility construction was implemented almost as scheduled, and transfer of skills and knowledge by the Japanese experts was conducted with almost no delay for the project. Hence input resources under the Project was efficiently used. There was no major additional input of Consultants' MM.
- The local consultants frequently visited all the construction sites for inspection, which made the site work efficient. Without the involvement of local consultants, the Japanese experts with limited human resources could not cover the so many construction sites which distributed all over the country. Moreover, such opportunity gave the local consultant to learn a lot about the method of project implementation from the inspection of the sites.
- The ratio of time consuming for transportation to visit WDs was high because the Project selected target WDs from the nationwide.

(4) Impact: High

- Overall goal of "Water supply services and management of target water districts are improved" is expected to be realized if further support to the target WDs is provided.
- The second project purpose has been already achieved, and target WDs can make use of the guideline to improve their WDs. In order to attain realization of the guideline, the financial

support to improve the facilities of WD will play a crucial role in improving management capacity of WDs. Since some WDs have now applied to NLIF (Non-LWUA Initiated Funds) that was established in 2009, the opportunity to improve water supply services and management for target WDs is high. When target WDs utilize the NLIF, it would be beneficial if they can access to further assistance from others, like Japanese Experts and/or LWUA.

(5) Sustainability: Medium to High

1)Policy aspect

Although "New Medium-Term Development Plan" set by current Philippines government will be revised in the next administration starting from July 2010, LWUA's mandate seems to remain the same. LWUA has started to strengthen its support especially to "waterless municipality" since 2009 and assistance is expected to continue.

2) Institutional aspect

Small-scale WDs usually have very weak institution especially for its human resources. In this sense, LWUA's advisers play an important role such as providing recommendations on management being in charge of 10-15 WDs.

3)Financial aspect

In most WDs the financial position has steadily been improved as observed in their monthly reports of the operation. Water revenues are gradually increasing and expenditures are controlled so as not to exceed the income. However, significant amount of loans from LWUA made in the past are outstanding in many of the WDs, and often arrears are lingering. During the interviews, such WDs showed firm intention to improve their situation and sees increase in their water revenue in the near future as indicated in their plans.

Despite the above prospect, small WDs are still weak in terms of technical and, especially, financial viability. Therefore, LWUA's technical and financial support is still needed for the future of the WDs. Continuing financial support by LWUA to the small WDs is important.

4)Technical aspect

LUWA counterparts are eager to strengthen technical skills and knowledge even after the Project. So the technical skills and knowledge transferred from Japanese experts is expected to be sustained.

3-3 Facilitation Factors

(1) Planning Stage

1) Preparation of proper plans

The visions of WDs to improve the water supply services and to provide safe water to consumers were led to be enhanced by preparation/completion of improvement plans and financial plans. Improvement plans and financial plans are being used as the roadmap of future operation of the WDs.

(2) Implementation Process

1) Procurement of Equipment

Equipment provided by this Project (PCs, printers, copy machines, fax machines) contribute significantly to more efficient clerical works such as billing/collection of charges or effective classification and record of office files.

2) Selection process of target WDs

Selection of WDs for the Project was highly organized and the selection criteria were fair and reasonable.

3-4 Impeding Factors

(1) Planning Stage

- Procurement and selection of equipment: Due to the additional cost for installation to be burned by WDs, system for billing/collection of charge was installed in only 19 WDs out of 54 WDs (20 selected WDs and 34 target WDs).
- Selection of equipment: Due to the availability or high price of spare parts including toner

cartridges, provided some copy machine are not presently used.

(2) Implementation Process

• Procurement of equipment: There are cases that provided fax machines are not used because the telephone lines (land lines) are not available. On the other hand, installation of telephone lines is in progress and once the telephone lines become available, the fax machines will be used.

3-5 Conclusion

As mentioned above, 5 evaluation criteria are judged as high or mid to high. As to Sustainability, further efforts of Philippine side is necessary as continuation of assistance to small WDs from LWUA from technical, financial and institutional aspects is a prerequisite.

Facilities provided under the Project were highly effective in improving the condition of the WDs in terms of increase in population served, raising the quality of service, and eventually improving their financial performance. The personnel of the WDs are now more efficiently operating their system and more reliably undertaking financial management. All of the 20 WDs attained improvement in their financial position.

Although the WDs are applying the skills and knowledge learned from the Project, they need to improve their way of actual application. At this point, such improvement will be difficult to achieve if they would only rely on their own. Since they can improve more on their practices with further technical assistance, an extension of Japanese experts' assignment is strongly recommended.

Therefore, the Evaluation Team recommends LWUA and JICA to consider the possibility of the extension of this Project as follows:

3-6 Recommendations

(1)For sustainability, LWUA's effort to help small WDs through technical, financial and institutional assistance should be continued.

(2)LWUA should also take the initiative in sharing the good results produced under the Project with other WDs, Water District Associations, and other agencies related to the water sector.

(3)Only 19 out of 54 WDs (20 selected WDs and 34 target WDs) have installed the billing and collection system on their computers. For WDs that can shoulder the additional expenses in the installation of billing and collection system, the Project together with LWUA should further encouraged these WDs to install the system immediately.

(4)The Project should be extended to assist and ensure that selected WDs have fully improved their management capacity and are able to implement their improvement plans.

3-7 Lessons Learned

(1) Importance of customized advisory for nationwide projects

Since the target WDs are geographically dispersed and the experts had to spend many time for traveling, there was a limit in terms of efficiency of the project activities. Therefore, it was hard for the Project Team to visit all target WDs frequently. It is important to provide customized advisory, in addition to training courses, to be able to produce satisfactory outputs.

(2) Effects derived by extending direct assistance to WDs

Extending technical assistance directly to WDs, as a target group of the Project, contributed to improvement of service quality and financial condition of the concerned WDs. Also, continued improvement of WDs can be expected by providing assistance for enhancement of support mechanism by LWUA to WDs in parallel.

(3) Technical Assistance including facility improvement The facility improvement done by this Project provided WDs an opportunity to get out from the vicious circle of low service leads to low income, and low income leads to low service. It has deepened the WDs' vision and commitment in providing better service to its concessionaires.

(4) Equipment

When choosing office equipment to be given to the WDs under the Project, the decision whether or not to supply particular office equipment shall be determined after carefully studying the environment for their use including availability of the telephone line or spare parts in the local market.

第1章 終了時評価調査の概要

1-1 評価調査の概要

JICA の技術協力「地方水道改善プロジェクト(2005~2010年)」(以下、「本プロジェクト」と 記す)は、地方水道公社(LWUA)の機能を見直し、組織構造、対象セクター、財務方針、支援の水 準等の改革を打ち出した EO279 号に基づき、LWUA を支援するものである。本プロジェクトは、小 規模水道区のうち、貸付信用度が劣る水道区のサービス及びマネージメント能力の向上を主眼とする。 本プロジェクト終了前に、日本側及びフィリピン側は評価調査団を編成し、プロジェクト目標の達成 状況を評価する評価調査を実施した。

1-2 評価調査の目的

本終了時評価調査の目的は次のとおり。

- (1)計画(投入の達成度、アウトプット、プロジェクト目標)に照らし合わせて本プロジェクトの 達成度を検証すること。
- (2) 実施プロセスに基づいて本プロジェクトを評価すること。
- (3)評価5項目(妥当性、有効性、効率性、インパクト及び持続性)に基づいて本プロジェクトを 評価すること。
- (4) 今後の対応に向けて教訓を把握し、提言を行うこと。

1-3 評価調査の手法

- (1) 終了時評価調査団の日比メンバーによる共同実施
- (2) 以下の手法によるデータ・情報の収集
 - ・本プロジェクトが作成した文書の精査
 - ・日本人専門家、LWUA カウンターパート、選定水道区及び対象水道区の職員並びにコンセッショネアへのインタビューの実施
 - ・4 プロジェクトサイトへの訪問及び合計 17 の水道区(20 選定水道区のうちの 11 水道区及び 34 対象水道区のうちの 6 水道区)へのインタビューの実施
- (3) 本プロジェクトの達成度評価
- (4) 終了時評価調査時における全体的な達成度について評価5項目の観点から価値判断を実施

項目	視点
1. 妥当性	プロジェクトのめざしている効果(プロジェクト目標や上位目標)が、受益者の ニーズに合致しているか、問題や課題の解決策として適切か、日本政府及びフィ リピン政府の政策との整合性はあるか、プロジェクトの戦略・アプローチは妥当 か、公的資金である ODA で実施する必要があるかなどといった「援助プロジェ クトの正当性・必要性」を問う視点
2. 有効性	プロジェクトの実施により、本当に受益者もしくは社会への便益がもたらされて いるのか(あるいは、もたらされるのか)を問う視点
3. 効率性	主にプロジェクトのコストと効果の関係に着目し、資源が有効に活用されている か(あるいは、されるか)を問う視点
4. インパクト	プロジェクト実施によりもたらされる、より長期的、間接的効果や波及効果をみ る視点。予期していなかった正・負の効果・影響を含む
5. 持続性	援助が終了しても、プロジェクトで発現した効果が持続しているか(あるいは、 持続の見込みはあるか)を問う視点

1-4 評価調査団の構成

(1) 日本側評価調査団

永石	雅史(団長)	JICA フィリピン事務所 次長
桑江	直人(協力企画)	JICA フィリピン事務所 所員
友野	勝義(評価分析)	特定非営利活動法人テラ・コーポレーション コンサルタント

(2) フィリピン側評価調査団

Mr. Oscar M. Jusi (団長)	LWUA	技術専門家
Ms. Myrra Montano	LWUA	財務専門家

1-5 調査日程

本終了時評価調査は2010年2月22日から3月17日に実施された。

	日 程	調査内容	場 所
	-	【コンサルタント】マニラ着	
		JICA、フィリピン事務所との打ち合わせ	
1	2月22日(月)	・日程の確認	マニラ
		・コンサルタントの調査計画と質問票の確認、合意	
		・評価グリッドの修正作業	
		LWUA 側カウンターパートと打ち合わせ	
		・日程、コンサルタントの調査計画の確認	
2	2月23日(火)	・評価プロセス、評価5項目について説明	マニラ
		プロジェクト専門家(財務担当)からの聞き取り	
		移動 マニラ 16:00 ダバオ 17:55	
3	2月24日 (水)	面接調査(ヒナツアン水道区、ワオ水道区、グラン水道区)	ダバオ
4	2月25日(木)	面接調査(ムラング水道区、カルメン水道区)	ダバオ
~		移動 ダバオ 16:40 マニラ 18:20	
5	2月26日(金)	収集情報の整理・分析・報告書(案)執筆・修正	マニラ
6	2月27日(土)	収集情報の整理・分析・報告書(案)執筆・修正	マニラ
7	2月28日(日)	収集情報の整理・分析・報告書(案)執筆・修正	マニラ
8	3月1日(月)	移動 マニラ→カラパン	カラパン
		フィールド調査(ポラ水道区、ロハス水道区、ナウハン水道区) 移動 カラパン→バタンガス	
9	3月2日 (火)	移動 ガブハンラハタンガス フィールド調査:(ロボ水道区)	マニラ
10	3月3日(水)	面接調査:日本人専門家及び LWUA カウンターパート	マニラ
10	3)131 (/10)	福賀調査:ロネパー・「家及び LWOR パークシア ノー・「 移動 マニラ 8:50 タクロバン 10:10	(_)
11	3月4日(木)	PM 面接調査: (カルビガ水道区、バセイ水道区、スラット水道	タクロバン
11	уут н (Лу	区) (於:タクロバン)	, ,
		AM フィールド調査: (ジャロ水道区)	
12	3月5日(金)	PM 移動:タクロバン 13:40 マニラ 14:55	マニラ
13	3月6日(土)	収集情報の整理・分析・報告書(案)執筆・修正	マニラ
	3月7日(日)	収集情報の整理・分析・報告書(案)執筆・修正	マニラ
	3月8日(月)	フィールド調査(カンデラリア水道区、マインロック水道区)	イバ
16	3月9日 (火)	フィールド調査(サンナルシソ水道区、サンマルセリーノ水道区)	マニラ
17	3月10日 (水)	評価報告書第1次原稿作成	マニラ
18	3月11日 (木)	評価報告書第1次原稿及びミニッツについて討議	マニラ
19	3月12日(金)	評価報告書最終原稿作成	マニラ
20	3月13日(土)	評価報告書最終原稿作成	マニラ
21	3月14日(日)	評価報告書最終原稿作成	マニラ
22	3月15日(月)	評価報告最終版作成	マニラ
23	3月16日 (火)	JCC 開催(評価結果の報告)@ LWUA	マニラ
24	3月17日(水)	【コンサルタント】帰 国	-

第2章 プロジェクトの概要

2-1 プロジェクトの背景

フィリピンにおける上下水道セクターは、1980 年初めから様々なドナー支援もあり、住民の水へのアクセスは改善されてきている。

大統領の10ポイントアジェンダでも触れられており、新中期開発計画(2004~2010年)において も重点的な取り組みとして打ち出されているように、フィリピン政府は地方部における給水改善を重 視している。さらに、給水セクターの財務政策における組織改革を推進する大統領政令279号が、2004 年2月に署名されている。

しかし、フィリピン政府の現行財政状況のなかで自立し、実際に成長を遂げていくためには援助を 必要とする小規模水道区は依然として多い。小規模水道区が直面している問題点・課題としては、財 源不足、技術・組織・マネージメントの能力不足、不十分な給水、劣悪な水質、高い無収水率等があ る。これらの水道区は、初期の設備投資に要した過重債務等により、施設運転維持管理(O&M)や 修復が不十分なことから施設が劣化しており、受益者の減少を招いている。

かかる状況において、フィリピン政府及び日本政府は小規模¹¹かつ貸付信用度が劣る¹²水道区を対 象とし、そのサービス及び経営の改善をめざした技術協力プロジェクトを実施することに合意した。 両政府は 2005 年 4 月、日本側による技術支援を通じた「地方水道改善プロジェクト」を開始する討 議議事録(R/D)を取り交わした。本プロジェクトは、2005 年 8 月における日本人専門家の到着をも って開始された。

2-2 プロジェクトの概要

(1)背景

JICA は、フィリピンの給水セクターにおいて 10 年以上 LWUA と協力関係にあり、全国の水 道区に対して、技術やキャパシティ・ビルディングに関する様々な活動による援助を行ってきた。 この共同の取り組みは既に前向きな成果を上げており、JICA 技術協力プロジェクト「地方水道 改善プロジェクト (SWDIP)」(2005 年 8 月~2010 年 6 月)を通じて小規模かつ経営の自立性 に劣る水道区の業務成績向上に向けて更なる取り組みを行うことに合意した。

(2) 目標

フィリピン国民に安全な飲料水を十分供給できるようにするため、小規模かつ経営の自立性に 劣る水道区に対して持続可能な成長と自立性が実現できるよう支援すること。

(3) 対象水道区

本プロジェクトは、本プロジェクトを通じてサービス及び経営の向上が可能と考えられる経営 の自立性に劣る小規模水道区を対象としている。全国にある 478 の水道区から 54 の水道区¹³を

¹¹ 水道区は規模別に、極大、特大、大、中、並、小の6つに分類される。

¹² 水道区は貸付信用度別に、高、中、並、低の4つに分類される。貸付信用度が「低」の水道区は、当該の財務・経営指標において中期的に「並」に移行できる可能性がある水道区のことをいう。

¹³ 当初は 60の水道区を選定したが、6の水道区は本プロジェクトへの参加に消極的なことから除外した。

本プロジェクトの対象水道区として選定した(付属資料1のAnnex18「54対象水道区一覧)。 54の対象水道区のうち、20の水道区を本プロジェクトの選定水道区とした。同水道区に対して は、技術援助だけでなく、ハード面の向上のための無償援助も行う(付属資料1のAnnex6「20 選定水道区の施設改善一覧」)。

(4) プロジェクト目標 [PDM]

本プロジェクトの目標は、①選定水道区の給水サービス及び経営の改善、②対象水道区(20 の選定水道区を除く)の給水サービス及び経営改善のための方策の二本立てである。

(5) 主な活動

本プロジェクトでは、20の選定水道区がそれぞれの事業計画を作成するのを支援するととも に、それぞれの施設・システムの改善に向けて各水道区に対して平均で500万ペソの直接投資を 実施した(付属資料1のAnnex6「給水施設改善」)。また、専門家チームは20選定水道区を頻 繁に訪問し、その改善の進捗状況をモニタリングするとともに、必要に応じてきめ細かい助言を 行った。さらに、対象水道区を対象にその技術能力及び水道事業運営に係るマネージメント能力 の向上に向け、セミナーやワークショップを実施した(付属資料1のAnnex14「研修プログラム にて実施したワークショップ一覧」)。

(6) PDM の改訂

本プロジェクト期間において、オリジナルの PDM を一度改訂した。これは 2008 年 8 月の中 間評価調査の提言を踏まえ、2009 年 5 月に JCC が実施・承認したものである(付属資料1の Annex1 「PDM(和)」、Annex2「PDM(オリジナル)」)。

第3章 実施プロセスの実績

3-1 プロジェクトの実績

3-1-1 投入実績

- (1) 日本側
 - 1) 専門家派遣

本プロジェクトにおいては、付属資料1のAnnex4に示すとおり合計9名(業務調整員を 含む)の専門家を派遣し、LWUAカウンターパート及び対象水道区に対して技術的助言を 行った(付属資料1のAnnex4「日本人専門家一覧」)。

2) ローカル・コンサルタント (委託)

ニーズ把握調査や技術的な調査及び詳細設計の実施、並びに施設改善事業のための工事の 監理について相当数のローカル・コンサルタントに委託した(付属資料1のAnnex5「ロー カル・コンサルタント一覧」)。

- コーカル・コントラクター 給水施設改善に係る工事についてローカル・コントラクター2社に委託した(付属資料1 の Annex5「ローカル・コントラクター一覧」)。
- 4)本邦研修⁹

能力向上の一環として4名のLWUAカウンターパートが本邦研修に参加することができた(付属資料1のAnnex5「本邦研修参加者一覧」)。

5) 施設改善

20 の選定水道区について、施設改善に合計 93,401,000 ペソ(「一般必要経費」を含む) を費やした。最初の 10 選定水道区については、施設建設の設計計画及び入札図書の作成を 2006 年 10 月より開始し、実際の工事を 2007 年 7 月から 2008 年 2 月まで実施した。次の 10 選定水道区については、施設建設の設計計画及び入札図書の作成を 2007 年 10 月より開始し、 実際の工事を 2008 年 7 月から 2009 年 2 月まで実施した。寄贈した施設の詳細は評価報告書 付属資料 6「20 選定水道区の施設改善一覧」に示した。

6) 機材提供

水道区のサービス及び事務所管理を一層改善するため、デスクトップ・パソコン、コピー 機、ファクス機、ディーゼル発電機、ポンプ等の機材も寄贈した。専門家チームの使用に供 するため、ノート及びデスクトップのパソコン、コピー機、ファクス機、マルチメディア・ プロジェクター、プリンターをLWUAにも提供した(付属資料1のAnnex7「提供機材一覧」)。

- (2) フィリピン側
 - 1) プロジェクト・カウンターパート

2010年3月現在、11名が本プロジェクトのカウンターパートとして配置されている。当初、経営・財務担当として配置されたカウンターパート1名は個人的な理由で、2008年度

⁹ 参加した研修は本プロジェクトが実施したものではなく、本プロジェクトに関連する本邦研修について、JICA フィリピン事務所 及び日本人専門家が LWUA 側に情報として提供したものである。LWUA カウンターパートは同研修に応募し、参加者として選 考された。

に交代した。水源開発担当のカウンターパート1名は、水道区プロファイル作成の初期に関 与したあと、元の所属部署の人員不足のため、呼び戻された(付属資料1の Annex8「LWUA カウンターパート一覧」)。

2)プロジェクト運営(LWUA による投入)

①LWUAは2005~2010年のプロジェクト運営費¹⁰として450万ペソを計上(1年につき90万ペソ)

②JICA 専門家用の執務スペース(4 階)

③専門家チーム(JICA 専門家、ローカル・コンサルタント)用の執務スペース(4 階) ④使用料金の請求・徴収システムのソフトウェア及びそのインストール(研修含む)¹¹

3)施設用地(各水道区による投入)

①Dolores 水道区の貯水施設用地

②Alicia 水道区のポンプ場・貯水施設用地

③Lobo 水道区のポンプ場・貯水施設用地

④Balatan 水道区の貯水施設用地

⑤San Marcelino 水道区のポンプ場・貯水施設用地

⑥Hinatuan 水道区のポンプ場・貯水施設用地

⑦M'lang 水道区のポンプ場・貯水施設用地

⑧Wao水道区の貯水施設用地

⑨Tangub 水道区の貯水施設用地

¹⁰Naujan 水道区の貯水施設用地

3-1-2 プロジェクト活動

(1) 成果1に基づく活動

1-1 対象水道区の選定

2005年8月の第1回JCC会合において小規模水道区の中から60¹²の対象水道区を選定した。

1-2 各対象水道区の実態調査の実施とプロファイルの作成

水道区の実態調査(ニーズ把握調査や現地調査を含む)は2006年2月に終了した。各水道 区は2006年3月中旬までに「水道区プロファイル」の作成を完了した。

1-3 あらゆる対象水道区の卒業指針の作成

プロファイル作成が完了したあと、その内容に基づいて小規模水道区に共通する課題を網羅した改善指針案を作成した。指針案は 2006 年 5 月下旬の第 2 回 JCC 会合で承認された。

1-4 本プロジェクトにより改善を図る水道区の決定(「選定水道区」)

2006年3月、関係者による検討を経て施設改善を図る水道区の選定基準を決定した。選定

¹⁰ LWUA カウンターパートの旅費、JICA 専門家の電気水道費等として予算計上されたが、実際に支出された額とは一致しない。

¹¹ 終了時評価調査時において、ソフトのインストールが完了していた水道区は17のみ。

¹² 本プロジェクト開始当初60の対象水道区を選定したが、ワークショップやセミナーへの参加に消極的、選定基準を満たしていないことが発覚するなど、不適格となった水道区が出たため終了時評価調査時には54の水道区に減少した。

基準は、本プロジェクトに総合的にかかわれるかどうかを見極めるために、水道区の積極性、 技術的な実効性、経済的効果、貧困削減及び給水のニーズを把握するために設定したものであ る。JCCは 2006年5月までに、施設改善を目標に20の水道区を選定・承認した。最初の10 選定水道区は2006年8月末までに確定し、次の10選定水道区は2007年8月に確定した。こ の合意では、水道区が活動、期限、人材の面で直ちに協力することが謳われた。

(2) 成果2に基づく活動

2-1 選定水道区を対象にした水道事業経営・サービス改善計画の作成に係るガイドライン・ワ ークショップの実施

2006年5月31日~6月2日と2007年5月22~25日の2回、改善計画作成の指針に係るオ リエンテーション・ワークショップを開催した。

2-2 選定水道区が給水における運営の現状及び地域コミュニティのニーズを把握するのを支援

2006年の6月上旬から8月上旬まで、専門家チームは第一グループである15の水道区を訪問し、給水における運営の現状及びニーズの把握方法について、助言・指導を行った。第2 グループの12水道区についても、2007年の6月中旬から8月上旬まで同様の助言・指導を行った。

2-3 選定水道区による改善計画(水道区の長期的な経営を保証するモニタリング計画を含む) の作成支援

専門家チームは第1及び第2グループを対象にした計画作成に係るガイドライン・ワークショップを実施した後、27の水道区(第1グループの15水道区+第2グループの12水道区) に対してフォローアップを行い、改善計画の策定を支援した。その後、27水道区はマニラで 会合を開き、改善計画を確定した。

専門家チームは第1グループの15水道区について、2006年の6~8月に各水道区を訪問し、 2006年9月に改善計画を確定した。第2グループの12水道区については、ビザヤの5水道区 とミンダナオの7水道区を訪問し、2007年9月に改善計画を確定した。

また、改善計画確定後も専門家チームはこれら 27 水道区について、改善計画の更新に係る フォローアップを行った(2007年6~8月のほか、2008年及び2009年に2回以上)。さらに、 第1及び第2のグループを対象としたフォローアップ期間において、改善計画の策定支援を実 施した。改善計画の改定については、第1グループの15水道区が2006年8月、マニラにおい て2回、第2グループの12水道区が2007年9月末までにマニラにおいて実施した。

(3) 成果3に基づく活動

3-1 選定水道区と連携した詳細設計、調達計画、入札図書の作成及び施工監理等の技術的業務の監理

詳細設計、調達計画、入札図書の作成を支援するため 2006 年 9 月にローカル・コンサルタントを雇用する一方、専門家チームは、2007 年 2 月中旬及び 2008 年 2 月までに完了した工事の監理を実施した。

専門家チームは現地カウンターパートと会合を持つとともに、現地カウンターパートによる 技術的業務が適切に実施されていることを確認した。実効的な時間管理がなされていることを 一貫して確認できた。工事は予定通り完了している。

3-2 水道区と連携した施工監理業務の監理

2007年7月、第1グループの水道区を対象に施工監理に関するワークショップを実施した。 ワークショップには、コントラクターやローカル・コンサルタントも参加し、工事・監理期間 中における各水道区の役割と責任について議論した。工事は2007年7月に開始され、2008年 3月に完了した。ローカル・コンサルタントが水道区と連携して施設改善工事を監理した。

第2グループの水道区を対象にした施工監理に関するワークショップは2008年5月に実施 した。工事は2008年7月に開始され、2009年2月に完了した。

3-3 選定水道区と連携した完成施設の検査の実施

専門家チームは、定期的な施工モニタリングを実施し、完成した施設を検査し、施工に問題 がないかを確認した。

(4) 成果4に基づく活動

4-1 選定水道区職員を対象とした計画作成、設計、施工監理、経営、施設運転維持管理(O&M) に係る職場内研修の実施

第1グループの15水道区(10の水道区と5の予備水道区)及び第2グループの12水道区 (10の水道区と2の予備水道区)については、計画作成ガイドライン及び施工前のワークシ ョップや施工の他に、専門家チームは数多くのフォローアップ相談の中で、現場にてきめ細か い助言を行った。なお、専門家チームが住民集会の実施を水道区に指導していたのが注目され る。

4-2 対象水道区職員及び理事会会長を対象とした小規模水道区の共通課題に係る研修プログ ラムの実施

2006年度から2009年度まで、年度ごとに4つの研修プログラムを実施した。最初は財務管理研修、二番目は技術管理研修、三番目は施設運転維持管理に係る研修、四番目は総合研修である(研修プログラム一覧については付属資料1のAnnex10を参照のこと)。

(5) 成果5に基づく活動

5-1 プロジェクト活動を通じて、対象水道区におけるサービス及び経営改善に効果的な技術を LWUA カウンターパートに移転

日本人専門家は本プロジェクトの活動全般を通じて LWUA カウンターパートと緊密な連携 を図ったため、知識及び専門技能をそれぞれの LWUA カウンターパートに移転することがで きた。カウンターパートは、水道区のプロファイル作成、水道区対象のワークショップ、住民 集会、フォローアップ活動、改善計画策定、水道区の財務状況分析、浄水施設の設計、維持管 理指針の作成について、日本人専門家と同程度かかわった。そのため、実用的かつ効果的な新 たなアプローチや方策について学べる機会が増えた。 5-2 対象水道区の卒業のための効果的な方針・プログラムに係る助言を LWUA に提供

対象水道区の改善指針は2006年5月末に完成した。「適切なオンサイト浄水処理のための 設計指針、設計基準、施設運転維持管理手引き(鉄・マグネシウム処理)」については、日本 人専門家とLWUA カウンターパートは2006年6月に調査を開始し、2009年2月に終了した。

3-1-3 成果の達成状況

成果の達成状況をまとめると次のようになる。

成果1	対象水道区のプロファイルが作成され、本プロジェクトにより改善を図る水道区が 選定される。		
指標	1-1 2006 年 1 月までに、対象水道区のプロファイルが作成される。		
	1-2 2006 年 2 月までに、水道区の選定基準が作成される。		
	1-3 2006 年 3 月までに、選定水道区の最終リストが LWUA と合意される。		

成果1は、本プロジェクトの開始が遅れたため若干ずれ込んだものの、達成された。対象水道区 のプロファイルは簡潔かつ極めて参考になる。水道区のプロファイル作成と施設改善を実施する水 道区の選定基準の設定は平行して行い、その後に選定水道区を選定し決定した。

<u>指標 1-1 について</u>: 60 の水道区が水道区プロファイルを作成し、2006 年 2 月に完成物がまとめら れた。この水道区プロファイルを利用して施設改善を実施する 20 の水道区を選定した。

<u>指標 1-2 について</u>:施設改善を図る 20 水道区の選定に係る絶対的基準と相対的基準を以下に示す。 これは専門家チームが設定したものだが、R/D に示した以外の基準も追加している(付属資料1の Annex9 を参照)。

〈絶対的基準〉

- ・水道区の分類でいう小規模かつ貸付信用度が劣る水道区
- ・ODA による援助の経験や将来計画のない水道区
- ・分散や合併の計画がない水道区

〈相対的基準〉

- ・地理的重み付け:ビサヤ及びミンダナオを重点化
- ・LWUAの債務が限定的で、給水人口が多く、給水人口当たりの債務が低い

<u>指標 1-3 について</u>: 20 水道区の最終リストが 2006 年 5 月、JCC によって承認された(付属資料 1 の Annex18「54 対象水道区一覧」)。

成果2	選定水道区において水道事業経営・サービス改善計画が作成される。
指標	2-1 最初の 10 水道区は 2006 年 7 月までに、次の 10 水道区は 2007 年 7 月までに、 改善計画が水道区と合意される。

成果2はスケジュール通り達成された。改善計画は、水道区が専門家チームからの支援を受け、 会合及びフォローアップを通じて作成された。

指標 2-1 について: 改善計画の作成は、最初の 10 水道区については 2006 年7月に完了した。次の
10水道区については2007年7月までに完了し、水道区と合意された。

成果3	選定水道区における給水施設が改善される。
指標	 3-1 最初の10水道区は2007年3月までに、次の10水道区は2008年3月までに、施設改善に係る詳細設計・入札図書が作成される。 3-2 最初の10水道区は2008年3月までに、次の10水道区は2009年3月までに、施設改善に係る工事が完了する。

成果3は十分に達成された。詳細設計、入札図書の作成と工事はスケジュールどおり実施された。

<u>指標 3-1 について</u>:施設改善に係る詳細設計及び入札図書は、最初の 10 水道区が 2007 年 5 月、次の 10 水道区が 2008 年 5 月に作成された。専門家チームは一貫して品質管理及び時間管理を厳格に 実践したため、文書類の作成はスケジュールどおり完成された。

<u>指標 3-2 について</u>: ローカル・コントラクターはスケジュール通り施設改善工事を完了させること ができた。施設改善工事は最初の 10 水道区が 2008 年 5 月、次の 10 水道区が 2009 年 3 月に完了した。

成果4	対象水道区職員の水道事業運営全般に係るマネージメント能力が向上する。
指標	 4-1 対象水道区職員のマネージメント及び施設運転維持管理に係る知識が向上する。 4-2 選定水道区職員のマネージメント及び施設運転維持管理に係る知識・技能が向上する。

成果4は達成された。専門家チームが実施した各研修後の評価テストでは、全対象水道区の平均 得点率は 70%であった。これは専門家チームが予想した水準であったが、水道区においては更な る改善の余地がある。

<u>指標 4-1 について</u>:54 の全対象水道区の職員はワークショップや研修への参加が推奨されており、 そこでは計画作成、財務管理、施設運転維持管理、技術管理の基礎を学ぶことができた。特に、研 修は、各水道区の経営向上に関する追加的な知識を対象水道区の職員が得る機会となった。

<u>指標 4-2 について</u>: 選定水道区には、それぞれの運営・マネージメント能力の更なる改善に向けた 知識・技能を提供する研修への道が開かれた。施設改善により、選定水道区は研修で学んだことを 応用することが可能となった。さらに、専門家チームによる緊密な調整やフォローアップ・相談業 務は、水道区が改善後の施設を運転する能力の向上に貢献した。また、本プロジェクトが、広報・ マーケティング戦略改善の強力な方策として選定水道区に住民集会を導入したことも注目される。 住民集会は、給水システムに関する情報の普及、コンセッショネアの勧誘、料金引き上げの必要性 についての説明、コンセッショネアと水道区に関係する課題の検討等において極めて有効であるこ とを選定水道区は認識した。

成果5	LWUA の対象水道区に対する技術支援が強化される。
指標	5-1 LWUA カウンターパート職員の対象水道区の財務・技術状況、給水システム向
	上に関する知識が向上する。
	5-2 対象水道区の効果的な改善方法に係る LWUA の知識が強化される。

成果5は十分に達成された。LWUA カウンターパートはそれぞれの分野について既に十分な知識と経験を有していたが、本プロジェクト活動は、水文解析に関する知識ならびに住民集会や総合的な計画作成等の実用的なアプローチに関する知識を得る契機となった。LWUA カウンターパートは、対象水道区に対する支援の面で十分な役割を果たしたといえる。

<u>指標 5-1 について</u>: LWUA カウンターパートは、対象水道区に関する知識を強化し、深めること ができた。対象水道区を頻繁に訪問し相談業務を行い、ワークショップや住民集会にかかわったた め、水道区の現状に対する理解を広げることができた。

<u>指標 5-2 について</u>:住民集会、総合的な計画作成及び参加型アプローチの実践は、水道区の現状に おいて極めて効果的なことを LWUA カウンターパートは認識した。カウンターパートが厳しい時 間管理を実践したことも、本プロジェクトの実施に効果があった。

3-1-4 プロジェクト目標の達成状況

プロジェクト目標	 3. 選定水道区におけるサービス及び経営が改善される。 2. (20の選定水道区を除く)対象水道区においてサービス及び経営改善のための方策が示される。
指標	 1-1 2010年までに、選定水道区の上水道事業及び経営の指標が改善される。 1-2 2010年までに、選定水道区のサービス利用者の満足度が向上する。 2-1 2009年3月までに対象水道区(20の選定水道区を除く)の改善計画が作成 される。

第1のプロジェクト目標は達成された。選定水道区の施設改善は、給水栓数の増加(付属資料1の Annex11のとおり。合計で3,529 増)に極めて重要な役割を果たした。給水栓数の増加は選定水 道区の年間収益の増加(付属資料1の Annex13のとおり。合計で4475万ペソ増)につながった。 また、水圧、給水量、無収水率の面でも大幅に改善し、コンセッショネアからも水道区のサービス が評価されている(付属資料1の Annex13「20 選定水道区の施設改善の直接的なインパクト(2009 年12月現在)」)。

第2のプロジェクト目標はほぼ達成された。34の水道区のうち30水道区は、2008年10月まで に改善計画を作成・完了し、提出することができた。

<u>指標 1-1 について</u>:現在、すべての選定水道区で運営及び経営が改善している。付属資料 1 の Annex13 に示した指標によれば、水圧は 20 選定水道区すべてにおいて改善しており、配水量の増 加を目標にした水道区では、Basey 水道区を除き改善がみられる。Basey 水道区の配水量は、同水 道区が実施している送水管の修復工事のために今のところ確定できていない。 給水時間の増加を目標にした水道区では例外なく改善がみられ、2時間(Gen. M. Natividad 水道区) から 16 時間(Wao 水道区)増加している。この増加はコンセッショネアから評価されている。

無収水率(UFW)の減少を目標とした水道区は例外なく無収水率を低下させており、当初より4% (Calbiga 水道区)から42%(Pilar 水道区)減少している。Basey 水道区については、先に述べた 理由により無収水率の確認はできていない。

給水栓数(ASCs) についても 2010 年までにすべての選定水道区で増加させている。増加分は 61 (Masinloc 水道区)から 773 (Wao 水道区)となっている。500 以上増加させた水道区は少なくとも 5 つある (San Marcelino、Lobo、Wao、Tangub City、Metro Siargao)。

給水栓数の増加は、すべての選定水道区における年間収益(100 万ペソ)の増加にもつながった。 その増加分は18 万ペソ(Pilar 水道区)から825 万ペソ(Lobo 水道区)となっている。一部の水道 区は出だしが遅れたものの、他の継続中の事業が終了すればさらに増加し、運営も安定すると自信 をみせている(付属資料1のAnnex13「20 選定水道区の施設改善の直接的なインパクト(2009年 12 月現在)」)。

<u>指標 1-2 について</u>: 選定水道区の新規コンセッショネア 9 事業者に対する無作為のインタビューに よれば、それぞれの水道区のサービス向上には満足しているとのことであった。水道区に共通する 主な意見を次に示す。

- ・水道区が定期的に水質検査を実施しているため、安心して飲める。
- ・自宅に給水栓があるので、他の所から水を運ぶ必要がなく、便利
- ・水圧や給水時間が増えた。今では最大で24時間給水可能である。
- ・水道料金は適正

ー部のコンセッショネアは水道料金の高い水道区について意見を述べたが、住民集会で話し合って いるため、コンセッショネアは水道区の状況が理解できている。

<u>指標 2-1 について</u>:改善計画の作成・提出ができなかったのは4水道区のみである。これは職員不 足や活動に割り当てる時間の不足、また同水道区において施設改善がなされなかったため意欲的で なかったことに起因する。

3-2 実施プロセスにおける特記事項

本プロジェクトは総じて、計画通り適正に実施された。特記事項は次のとおりである。

3-2-1 活 動

- ・受益対象となる水道区の選定は極めて組織化されており、選定基準も公平かつ合理的であった。
- ・施設改善に係る工事は、選定水道区の改善に対する積極性を引き出した。ワークショップで得た 知識や技能を活用する機会ともなった。

- ・研修プログラムにおけるワークショップでは、全54水道区に対して運営、経営、財政を改善する効果的な手段が提供された。ワークショップで配布された資料は、今後の事業の参考とするため水道区で保管している。
- ・改善計画及び財務計画を作成したことにより、サービス向上や受給者の大半に安全な水を供給するという水道区のビジョンが広がった。改善計画及び財務計画は水道区の今後の事業指針として活用されている。
- ・事務機器が提供されたことにより、大半の水道区では事務管理が向上した。既に一部の水道区では料金の請求や徴収にデスクトップ・パソコンやプリンターを活用しており、職員の業務の迅速化、容易化に貢献している。
- ・専門家チームによるフォローアップや緊密なモニタリングは、本プロジェクトの円滑な実施において極めて重要な役割を果たした。
- ・一部の水道区では、利用促進戦略の実施(割引、水量計の無料設置等)、質の高いサービスの提供(高水圧、高水質、24時間給水)、信頼性の高いデータによるコンセッショネアの参加促進を実施している。

3-2-2 日本側投入

- (1) 日本人専門家
 - ・日本人専門家とLWUAカウンターパートは熱心に選定水道区を訪問し、本プロジェクトの原則、すなわち需要主導、自助、参加型、水道区の成功に対する積極性の重要性を繰り返し説明した。きめ細かい技術支援は、質の高い成果を生み出すうえで極めて効果的であった。各水道区の実情に合った助言は、全体的な能力の向上にも極めて効果的であった。
 - ・本プロジェクトの調整員は、JICA フィリピン事務所、LWUA、水道区、コントラクター間の 調整を絶えず図ることにより、本プロジェクトの円滑な実施に貢献した。
- (2) ローカル・コンサルタント
- ・ローカル・コンサルタントは、本プロジェクトの円滑かつ効率的な実施において重要な役割を 果たした。そのノウハウを選定水道区に提供し、その能力向上に貢献した。また、日本人専門 家の指導のもと、詳細設計や入札図書の作成を通じてプロジェクトの実施方法について多くを 学んだ。
- (3) 給水施設
- ・施設改善整備は、選定水道区の運営、管理、経営の自立性の向上に極めて重要な役割を果たした。
- (4) 機材
- ・本プロジェクトにより提供した機材(パソコン、プリンター、コピー機、ファクス機)については、インタビューやアンケート調査によれば、すべての水道区が強く感謝しているとのことである。これらの機材は、料金の請求・徴収や業務ファイルの効果的な分類・記録等の事務作業の効率化に大きく貢献している。ただし、十分に活用しきれていない水道区もある。例えば、一部の水道区ではファクス機が提供されても、電話回線(地上回線)がないために活用されていない。しかし、電話回線の整備事業は進行しており、回線が開通すればファクス機も活用さ

れるようになる。トナーカートリッジ等のスペアパーツが手に入らなかったり、極めて高価な ためにコピー機が使われていないケースもあった。

3-2-3 フィリピン側投入

- (1) カウンターパート配置
 - ・筆頭カウンターパートも本プロジェクトの効果的かつ円滑な実施に貢献した。日本人専門家、 LWUA カウンターパート、54 水道区、その他のステークホルダーの間を調整する筆頭カウン ターパートの能力は高く評価できる。
 - ・各LWUAカウンターパートはそれぞれの専門分野において十分な知識を有しており、質の高い成果や水道区に対する技術支援に貢献した。特に、治安状況により日本人専門家が近づきにくいミンダナオの水道区における貢献は特筆に値する。
- (2) ローカルコスト
 - ・多くの水道区が用地の確保という面で施設改善に貢献した。用地は寄贈されたものもあれば、
 水道区の努力で購入したものもある。

第4章 評価結果

4-1 評価5項目による評価結果

評価5項目による評価結果をまとめると次のようになる。

4-1-1 妥当性

本プロジェクトの妥当性は高い。

- (1) フィリピンの給水衛生政策との整合性 本プロジェクトはフィリピンの給水衛生政策に合致している。LWUA は 2008 年 7 月 23 日 の政令 738 号により、DPWH から DOH に移管された。しかし、全国の地方給水事業者に対し て財務・技術・組織の面で支援と規制を行うという LWUA の使命に変わりはない。
- (2)フィリピン社会のニーズとの整合性

本プロジェクトは、運営及び財務状況の改善という小規模水道区のニーズに合致している。

(3) 日本の援助方針との整合性

本プロジェクトは日本の援助方針に合致している。外務省の「(対フィリピン)国別援助計 画」では、日本は安全な水へのアクセス、衛生状態の改善についての支援を検討するとしてい る。

4-1-2 有効性

本プロジェクトの有効性は高い。

20 選定水道区について、「サービス及び経営改善」(利用者の拡大や給水時間の延長、水圧や 水質の向上等、サービスの水準の向上等)の達成が確認された。また、大半の選定水道区(20の 水道区のうち17の水道区)においては、給水栓数の拡大目標を達成しており、「サービス及び経 営改善」のための財務状況の改善につながる(付属資料1のAnnex13「20 選定水道区の施設改善 の直接的なインパクト(2009年12月現在)」)。

研修プログラムも、施設運転や財務管理の技能の向上に有効であり、研修生の専門分野における 業務の信頼性や会計・財務管理の健全性の向上にもつながった。研修生は利用者対応の重要性も学 んだ。これは、各水道区での住民集会の実施に反映されている。その結果、実際の利用者だけでな く、潜在的な利用者から強い支持を得ることとなった。実際の利用者及び潜在的な利用者のニーズ に対応した新規整備事業の実施や必要に応じた水道料金の引き上げにおいて、これまでよりもはる かに有利な立場を確保するに至った。

本プロジェクトの特徴の一つに、選定水道区に対する資金的な支援(施設改善)がある。結果を 検討するため、付属資料1のAnnex11「20選定水道区の改善状況(2009年12月現在)」及びAnnex12 「34対象水道区のうち、11水道区の改善状況(2009年12月現在)」を比較し、対象水道区及び 選定水道区のコンセッショネアの数と歳入が本プロジェクト前後でどの程度増加したのかを確認 した。その結果、20 選定水道区で給水栓数が合計 3,529 増加している(2009 年 12 月現在)。平均 すると1 水道区当たり約 300 の増加となる。他方、対象水道区(データがある 11 の水道区のみ) は合計で 1,477 増加した(1 水道区当たり 134)。これら対象水道区の大半は他よりある程度の資 金的な支援を受けている。また、財務数値(収益増)を比較してみると、対象水道区は合計 1492 万ペソ(1 水道区当たり 136 万ペソ)の増収であるのに対し、選定水道区は合計 4475 万ペソ(1 水道区当たり 224 万ペソ)の増収となっている。以上の結果から、施設改善という投入は選定水道 区の給水サービス及び経営に良い影響を与えたといえる。

選定水道区は、良好な支援体制、ジェネラル・マネージャーの高い能力や積極性、良好な水源(質、 量)、地方自治体及び理事会からの十分な支援、一定数の潜在的なコンセッショネア(高い人口密 度)、安定した治安状況等の要因のうち、すべてまたは大半を有している。この条件もプロジェク ト目標達成に貢献した。

4-1-3 効率性

本プロジェクトの効率性は高い。

施設に係る工事はほぼスケジュール通り実施された。また、日本人専門家による技能移転は、おおむね活動に遅延なく実施されており、本プロジェクトによる投入資源は効率的に活用された。工 事がほぼスケジュール通り実施されたことから、コンサルタントの人月についても、大きな追加投 入はなかった。

ローカル・コンサルタントはすべての施工現場に頻繁に足を運んで視察を行ったため、現場の工 事が効率的なものになった。日本人専門家は人員面で限界があったため、ローカル・コンサルタン トの存在抜きでは、全国に数多く点在する施工現場のすべてをカバーすることは不可能であった。 また、現場の視察はローカル・コンサルタントにとってもプロジェクトの実施方法について多くを 学ぶ機会となった。

本プロジェクトは対象水道区を全国から選定していたため、活動時間が水道区への移動時間に多 く割かれた。

専門家チームが LWUA カウンターパートのキャパシティ・ディベロップメントだけでなく、対象水道区に対して直接キャパシティ・ディベロップメントを実施したことも、本プロジェクトの特徴のひとつである。この「ダイレクト・メソッド」は、本プロジェクトのカウンターパートに対する通常のキャパシティ・ディベロップメントの方法と比較して、メリットが3点ある。

第1のメリットは、直接的な受益者(一般市民)を拡大できたことである。付属資料1のAnnex11 「20 選定水道区の改善状況(2009年12月現在)」に示したように、本プロジェクトによりレベル 3の給水サービスの受益者が少なくとも17,645人(給水栓数3,529×5人)増加した。便益を受け る一般市民は通常、「二次的な受益者」に位置づけられる。そのような便益はプロジェクト終了後 にカウンターパートが提供するものとされているからである。したがって、一般市民の受益者の数 は実際には不明である。

第2のメリットは、本プロジェクトのインパクトを一般市民に拡大するのに必要な期間はわずか

5年ということである。通常、プロジェクトのインパクトが一般市民に到達すると期待できるのは、 プロジェクト終了後である(PDM では通常、上位目標に位置づけられる)。

第3のメリットは、日本の ODA が水道区を支援したという事実が、一般市民に広く浸透したこ とである。評価調査団は、水道区の直接受益者であるコンセッショネアへのインタビューでこの事 実を確認した。コンセッショネアは、日本政府や JICA がそれぞれの水道区を援助したことを住民 集会で知ったとのことであった。例えば、Zambales 州の Masinloc 水道区では、町長が本プロジェ クトを町民に対して発表したため、皆が日本の援助について知ることになったという。

4-1-4 インパクト

本プロジェクトのインパクトは高い。

対象水道区に対する更なる支援を行えば、上位目標「対象水道区のサービス及び経営が改善される」は達成できると考えられる。

第2のプロジェクト目標は既に達成しており、対象水道区は改善指針を活用することができる。 「有効性」の項で検討したとおり、指針を実施するためには、水道区の施設改善のための資金的な 支援が水道区のマネージメント能力の向上に極めて重要な役割を果たすことになる。一部の水道区 は2009年に設立された NLIF¹⁸に資金援助を申請していることから、対象水道区の給水サービス及 び経営が改善される可能性は高い。対象水道区が NLIF を利用する際は、日本人専門家や LWUA 等の支援を更に活用できれば有益である。

業績の良い選定水道区は会合において、潜在的な利用者の多くは毎日の水運びに苦労を強いられているため、水道区のコンセッショネアになる利便性を強調した。ひとたび自身のサービスに自信をもてるようになった水道区は、水圧、24時間給水及び水質に重点を置くようになる。

一部の水道区は町の保健局と連携し、同局の水系疾病のデータを活用して安全な水の重要性を訴 えている。これは、健康のために水道区の給水システムに接続し、期限内に水道料金を支払うこと の重要性を現在及び潜在的なコンセッショネアに理解させるには、極めて説得力のある方法である。

4-1-5 持続性

本プロジェクトの成果の持続性は中程度から高いと評価でき、信頼できる技術による継続した施 設運転と、適切な会計と財務管理に裏付けられた水道区の健全な財務状況によって保証される。

(1) 政策面

フィリピンの現政権が設定した「新中期開発計画」は2010年7月発足の次期政権により改 訂されることになるものの、LWUAの責務は変わらないものとみられる。2009年以降、LWUA はとりわけ「無給水町」に対する支援を強めており、この支援は今後も継続すると予測される。

(2) 体制面

¹⁸ NLIF の資金はいくつかの政府機関からの予算配分を財源とし、LWUA からの小規模給水のための無償及び有償援助を組み合わ せた形で提供される。組み合わせ比率は 50 対 50 であるが、借り手の財務状況により 90 対 10 にもなる。

小規模水道区は、特に人材面で極めて脆弱な組織体制である。このため、LWUA アドバイ ザーは 10~15 カ所の水道区を担当して経営面での助言を行うなど、重要な役割を果たしてい る。

(3) 財政面

大半の水道区の財政状況は、その月例運営報告書でも明らかなように確実に改善されている。 水道事業による収益は漸増しており、支出は収入の範囲内で管理されている。しかし、過去に LWUA から借入れた相当額の債務を抱えている水道区も多く、返済が滞っているケースが少 なくない。そのような水道区はインタビューにおいて、状況改善に強い決意をみせるとともに、 事業計画で示しているように近い将来に水道事業による収益は増加するとしている。

以上のような見通しにもかかわらず、小規模水道区は依然として、技術面や、特に経営面に おいて脆弱である。したがって、水道区の将来にとって、LWUAの技術面、財政面の支援の 必要性は失われていない。小規模水道区に対する LWUAの資金的な支援を継続することが重 要である。

(4) 技術面

カウンターパートは、本プロジェクト以降も技能・知識の強化を行う意識が高いため、日本 人専門家が LWUA カウンターパートに移転した専門技能や知識は定着するとみられる。

4-2 中間評価調査の提言に対する対応

2008 年 8 月の中間評価調査の結果、次の 6 つの提言がなされた。終了時評価調査時において、各 提言に対する対応を以下のとおり確認した。

(1)経営に関する定期的な助言、水質分析のモニタリング、資金的な援助を含めて LWUA の対象 水道区に対する連携を一層重視し、各水道区の経営自立性の確保を図るべきである。

LWUA のアドバイザーは、担当地域の水道区の経営をモニタリングすることでその責務を果 たしている。しかし、1人当たり平均で10~15の水道区を担当しているのが普通であり、また、 水道区によっては理事会メンバーや暫定のジェネラル・マネージャーの役割を担っていることも 少なくない。このような現状を踏まえると、LWUA のアドバイザーが担当水道区のモニタリン グに十分な時間を費やすことは難しいといえる。Zambales 地域の水道区(評価調査団の訪問が 可能)によれば、あるアドバイザーは担当の水道区へ毎月定期的に足を運び、会合を持っている ということであった。

- (2) プロファイル・計画の更新を提言するが、その作業負荷は最低限に抑えるべきである。プロファイル・計画は、水道区のモニタリングや指針の有効性の検討に活用できる。 本プロジェクトでは、プロジェクト期間中に改善計画を改定・更新するよう対象水道区に指導する会合を開いてきた。このことは、本終了時評価調査において作成・配布したアンケートに対する水道区の回答で確認した。
- (3)他の水道区、LWUA、水道区協会と優れた取り組みを共有すること。 本終了時評価調査において実施したインタビューによれば、一部の水道区は本プロジェクトの

経験を所属する水道区協会と共有することができたとのことである。また、LWUA における本 プロジェクトの経験の普及については、カウンターパート以外のLWUA 職員も 2008 年及び 2009 年のフィードバック・セミナーに招かれ、そのノウハウを活かした講演を行った。

(4)終了時評価調査前にエンドライン調査の実施を提言する。

このエンドライン調査については、2010年度の実施予定である。

(5) LWUA カウンターパートの旅費は協議の上、JICA フィリピン事務所と LWUA で折半すべき である。

カウンターパートに対する手当は LWUA が負担したが、旅費については基本的に本プロジェ クトが負担した。

(6)本プロジェクトにおいて、第二のプロジェクト目標の達成度に係る適切な指標を設定し、第二 グループに関するスケジュールの変更を反映し(指標 2-1、3-1、3-2)、JCC の承認を得ること を評価調査団は強く勧告する。

中間評価調査における勧告に従い、PDM の改訂は既に完了しており、2009 年 5 月には JCC の 承認も受けている。

4-3 結 論

上記のとおり、評価5項目による評価は「高い」または「中~高」である。持続性については、小 規模水道区へのLWUAの技術面、財務面及び組織面での支援の継続が前提となることから、フィリ ピン側の一層の努力が必要である。全体としては、プロジェクト期間中にプロジェクト目標を達成す ることができる。

本プロジェクトにより整備した施設は、給水人口の増加、サービスの質的向上、最終的な財務状況 の改善等、水道区の諸条件の改善において極めて有効であった。水道区の職員による給水システムの 運転は効率化され、財務管理の信頼性も向上している。20 水道区のすべてにおいて財務状況が改善 されている。水道区は本プロジェクトで獲得した技能・知識を活用しているが、実際の活用方法には 改善の余地がある。しかし現時点では、自力に頼っているだけではそのような改善は難しい。更なる 技術援助があれば現状の改善が図れるため、日本人専門家の派遣延長を強く推奨する。

したがって、評価調査団としては、LWUA 及び JICA が次のように本プロジェクトの延長の可能性 を検討することを提言する。

第5章 提言と教訓

5-1 提 言

- (1) 持続性のためには、小規模水道区を技術面、財務面及び組織面で支援する LWUA の取り組み は継続すべきである。
- (2) LWUA は、本プロジェクトにおいて得られた成果を他の水道区、水道区協会や水セクターに 関する他の機関と共有するための取り組みを主導すべきである。
- (3) 54 水道区(20の選定水道区と34の対象水道区)のうち、パソコンに料金の請求・徴収システ ムをインストールできていない34 水道区について、インストールの際の追加費用を負担できる 水道区に対し、本プロジェクトはLWUAとともに、システムを直ちにインストールするよう更 なる働きがけを行うべきである。
- (4) 選定水道区がそのマネージメント能力を十分に向上させ、改善計画を実施できるようにするため、本プロジェクトを延長すべきである。

5-2 教 訓

- (1)全国規模案件におけるきめ細かい助言の重要性 対象水道区が全国に分散しており、専門家の活動時間が移動時間に多く割かれたために、活動 の効率性の面では限界があった。そのため、専門家チームが全ての対象水道区を頻繁に訪問する ことが難しかった。全国規模で実施する案件の場合には、十分な成果を得るためには、研修に加 えてきめ細かい助言を行うことが重要である。
- (2) 水道区への直接支援がもたらした効果

ターゲット・グループとして、水道区を直接技術支援することは、当該水道区のサービスの質的向上、財務状況の改善につながった。また、同時に LWUA による水道区に対する支援体制の 強化も図ることで、水道区の継続的な改善が望まれる。

(3) 施設改善を含む技術協力

本プロジェクトで行った水道区への施設改善は、サービスの低下が収入減となり、収入減がサ ービスの低下につながるという悪循環から脱却する一つの契機となった。それは、コンセッショ ネアに対してより良いサービスを提供するという水道区のビジョンや決意を強化することにも つながった。

(4) 機材

本プロジェクトにおいて水道区に提供する事務機器を選定する際、特定の事務機器を提供する か否かの判断は、電話線の有無、スペアパーツの現地調達可能性等、利用環境を慎重に検討した 上で行うべきである。

付属資料

ミニッツ(合同評価レポート含む)
 PDM(和)

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE TERMINAL EVALUATION ON JAPANESE TECHNICAL COOPERATION FOR THE SMALL WATER DISTRICTS IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

Local Water Utilities Administration (hereinafter referred to as "LWUA") and Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") jointly organized the Terminal Evaluation Team (hereinafter referred to as "the Team"), respectively consisting of Philippines side headed by Mr. Oscar M. Jusi from LWUA, and Japanese side headed by Mr. Masafumi Nagaishi from JICA for conducting the terminal evaluation for the technical cooperation project "The Small Water Districts Improvement Project" (hereinafter referred to as "the Project"). The Team has carried out intensive study and analysis of the activities and achievements of the Project, and prepared the Joint Terminal Evaluation Report attached hereto (hereinafter referred as to "the Report"), and present it to the Joint Coordinating Committee (hereinafter referred as to "JCC") held on 16th March 2010.

After discussion on the major issue pointed out in the Report as described in Attachment, the JCC accepted the content of the Report, took note of recommendations, especially the possibility of the extension of the Project, made in the Report.

The representatives of Philippines side and Japanese side for the JCC agreed to the Report to their respective authorities concerned the matters referred to in the Report to ensure necessary measures are taken for the smooth and successful implementation of the Project.

Quezon City, 16th March 2010

Mr. Norio Matsuda Chief Representative JICA Philippines Office Japan

Mr. Daniel I. Landingin Administrator Local Water Utilities Administration The Republic of the Philippines

3

t t

Joint Terminal Evaluation Report on The Japanese Technical Cooperation for The Small Water Districts Improvement Project

Japan International Cooperation Agency and Local Water Utilities Administration Republic of the Philippines

March 2010

Mr. Masafumi Nagaishi Team Leader (Japanese Side) Senior Representative JICA Philippines Office

Mr. Oscar M. Jusi

Team Leader (Philippine Side) Local Water Utilities Administration



Table of Contents

1. Outline of the Evaluation Study		
1-1 Background of the Evaluation Study	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
1-2 Objectives of the Evaluation Study	,	1
1-3 Methodology of the Evaluation Study		1
1-4 Member of the Evaluation Study		2
1-5 Schedule		2
2. Outline of the Project		
2-1 Background of the project		2
2-2 Summary of the Project		3
3. Achievement of the Implementation Process		
3-1 Achievement of the Project		3
3-1-1 Input		4
3-1-2 Project Activities		5
3-1-3 Achievement of the Output		7
3-1-4 Achievement of the Project Purpose		10
3-2 Highlights in the Implementation Process		11
3-2-1 Activities		11
3-2-2 Input from the Japanese Side		11
3-2-3 Inputs from the Philippine Side	•••••	12
4. Result of the Evaluation with the five criteria		10
4-1 Results of the Evaluation with the Five Crite		12
4-1-1 Relevance		12
4-1-2 Effectiveness	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13
4-1-3 Efficiency	•••••	14
4-1-4 Impact	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15
4-1-5 Sustainability		15
4-2 Response on the recommendations made by	the mid-term evaluation \cdots	16
4-3 Conclusions		17
5. Recommendations and Lesson Learned		
5-1 Recommendations		18
5-2 Lesson Learned		19

ANNEX:

-

;

2

NEA.	
Annex 1	Project Design Matrix (PDM) (current)
Annex 2	Project Design Matrix (PDM) (original)
Annex 3	Schedule
Annex 4	List of Japanese Experts
Annex 5	List of Local Consultant
	List of Local Contractor
	List of Participants of Training in Japan
Annex 6	List of Facility Improvement for Selected WDs
Annex 7	List of Provision of Equipments

Annex 8 List of LWUA C/Ps

Annex 9 20 Water Districts Selection Flow

- Annex 10 List of WDs of attending of Training Program and being provided equipments
- Annex 11 Improvement Status of the 20 Selected WDs
- Annex 12 Improvement Status of the 11 out of 34 Target WDs
- Annex 13 Direct Impact of Facility Improvement for 20 Selected WDs
- Annex 14 List of Workshops
- Annex 15 Community Meeting
- Annex 16 List of Interviewees
- Annex 17 Major Activities
- Annex 18 List of 54 Water Districts

Abbreviations

•

•

C/S	Construction Supervision
D/D	Detailed Design
DOH	Department of Health
DPWH	Department of Public Works and Highways
JCC	Joint Coordination Committee
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
LGUs	Local Government Units
LWUA	Local Water Utilities Administration
MM	Man Month
ODA	Official Development Assistance
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
PDM	Project Design Matrix
РО	Plan of Operation
R/D	Record of Discussions
S/W	Scope of Work
WD	Water District
WTP	Water Treatment Plant

1. Outline of the Evaluation Study

1-1 Background of the Evaluation Study

JICA technical cooperation for the "Small Water Districts Improvement Project 2005-2010" (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") is to assist the Local Water Utilities Administration (hereinafter referred to as "LWUA") in line with Executive Order No. 279, which spells out the reorientation of the LWUA's function and the changes in its organizational structure, sector coverage, financing policies, levels of assistance, etc. The project focuses on the improvement of services and management capacity of small-scale water districts, which are classified into less-creditworthy categories. Before the end of the project, the Japanese side and Philippine side formed the Evaluation Team and conducted an evaluation study in order to evaluate the achievement of the project purpose.

1-2 Objectives of the Evaluation Study

The objectives of the Terminal Evaluation are;

- 1) to verify the achievements of the Project compared to the plan (achievement of inputs, outputs and the project purpose).
- 2) to evaluate the Project based on the implementation process.
- 3) to evaluate the Project based on the five evaluation criteria (Relevance, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Impact and Sustainability).
- 4) to assess lessons learned and to make recommendations for the actions to be taken in the future.

1-3 Methodology of the Evaluation Study

- 1) jointly by Japanese and Philippine members of the terminal Evaluation Team,
- 2) by collecting data and information through,
 - examining documents prepared by the Project
 - conducting interviews with Japanese Experts, LWUA Counterparts, staff of selected Water Districts (hereinafter referred to as "the selected WDs") and target Water Districts (hereinafter referred to as "the target WDs") and concessionaires.
 - visiting 4 project sites, and having interviews with totally 17 WDs(11 out of 20 Selected WDs and 6 out of 34 Target WDs)
- 3) by assessing the degree of achievement of the project, and
- 4) by making a value judgement based on the overall achievement at the time of the terminal evaluation from the viewpoints of five evaluation criteria.

Criteria	Definition
1. Relevance	This is a criterion for considering the validity and necessity of a project regarding whether the expected effects of a project (or project purpose and overall goal) meet with the needs of target beneficiaries; whether a project intervention is appropriate as a solution for problems concerned; whether the contents of a project is consistent with policies of Japan and Philippine Governments; whether project strategies and approaches are relevant; and whether a project is justified to be implemented with public fund s of ODA.
2. Effectiveness	This is a criterion for considering whether the implementation of project has benefited (or will benefit) the intended beneficiaries or the target society.
3. Efficiency	This is a criterion for considering how economic resource/inputs are converted to results. The main focus is on the relationship between project cost and effects.
4. Impact	This is a criterion for considering the effects of the project with an eye on the longer term effects including intended or unintended, direct or indirect, positive and negative.
5. Sustainability	This is a criterion for considering whether produced effects continue after the termination of the assistance.

1-4 Member of the Evaluation Team

(1) Japanese Team

1

Mr. Masafumi Nagaishi	Senior Representative
(Team Leader)	JICA Philippines Office
Mr. Naoto Kuwae	Representative
(Cooperation Planning)	JICA Philippines Office
Mr. Katsuyoshi Tomono	Consultant
(Project Evaluation)	NPO Terra corporation

(2) Philippine Team

Mr. Oscar M. Jusi	Technical Specialist
(Team Leader)	Local Water Utilities Administration
Ms. Myrra Montano	Financial Specialist
-	Local Water Utilities Administration

1-5 Schedule

This Terminal Evaluation started on 22nd February 2010 with an arrival of Japanese Consultant on Philippines, and finished on 16th March 2010 with submitting the Terminal Evaluation Report to the JCC. Detailed schedule is shown in Annex 3.

2. Outline of the Project

2-1 Background of the Project

In the water and sewerage sector of the Philippines, improved access to drinking water has been provided under the assistance from various donors from the beginning of 1980s.

The Government of the Philippines placed emphasis on the improvement of water supply in the rural area as pointed out in the Presidential Ten-Point Agenda and presented as priority work in "New Medium-Term Development Plan (2004-2010)". Furthermore, Presidential Executive order No. 279 was signed in February 2004, promoting institutional reforms in the financing Policies for the water supply sector.

However, there are still a lot of small water districts (hereinafter referred to as small WDs) which require assistance for self-sufficiency and to achieve viable growth under present financial conditions of the Philippine Government. Problems and issues faced by small WDs range from lack of financial resources, weakness in technical, institutional and management capacity, inadequate supply, poor water quality and high non-revenue water, etc. These water districts have been encountering reduction of beneficiaries as a result of deterioration of facilities without adequate Operation Maintenance (O&M) and rehabilitation mainly affected by heavy arrears caused by the initial stage investment of the WDs.

Under the above conditions, implementation of the Technical Cooperation Project was agreed between the Philippine and Japanese governments targeting small-scale¹ and less creditworthy² water districts for their service and management improvements. In April 2005, Record of Discussions (R/D) was exchanged between the two governments to start the "Small Water Districts Improvement Project" through technical assistance from Japanese side.

The WDs are classified into six categories: very large, large, big, medium, average, and small.

² The WDs are classified into four categories: creditworthy, semi-creditworthy, pre-creditworthy, and non-creditworthy. Non-creditworthy WDs are the ones with potential to reach pre-creditworthy status in the medium-term based on relevant financial and operational indicators.

The Project was launched in August 2005 on the arrival of Japanese Experts.

2-2 Summary of the Project

Backdrop:

JICA has been cooperating with LWUA for over ten years now in the water supply sector in the Philippines, providing assistance through a variety of technical and capacity-building activities to water districts nationwide. The joint effort has already produced encouraging results, thus, the consensus of the two sides to take further steps to improve the performance of small and less financially-viable water districts through the LWUA – JICA Technical Cooperation Project entitled "Small Water Districts Improvement Project (SWDIP)" from August 2005 to June 2010.

•

Objective:

To assist the small and less financially-viable water districts in achieving their sustainable growth and self-reliance to be able to provide better access to safe and sufficient drinking water to the people of the Philippines.

Target Water Districts:

The Project targets those small and less financially-viable water districts that can possibly improve their services and achieve financial viability through the Project. The Project selected 54 water districts³ (Annex 18 – List of 54 target WDs), as the target water districts of the Project, from 478 water districts nationwide. Out of 54 target water districts, 20 water districts were selected, as the selected water districts of the Project, which are given not only technical assistance but also grant assistance for their physical improvement (Annex 6 – List of facility improvement of the 20 selected WDs).

Project Purpose [PDM]:

The Project has two pillars; (1) water supply services and management of selected water districts are improved; (2) guideline for improvement of water supply services and financial viability of the target WDs (excluding 20 selected WDs) are prepared.

Major Activities:

The Project assisted 20 selected water districts in the preparation of their business plan and directly invested an average of P5-M per water district for the improvement of their facilities/system (Annex 6 – Water Supply Facility Improvement). Furthermore, the project team frequently visited the 20 selected water districts to monitor the progress of their improvement and to provide customized advice when necessary. The project has also conducted a series of seminars/workshops for the target water districts for the enhancement of their technical and overall management capability. (Annex 14 - List of Workshops under the Training Program)

Revision of PDM:

There had a once that original PDM was revised during the Project period. Reflecting the recommendation of Mid-term Evaluation in August 2008, it was done and approved in JCC in May 2009. (Annex 1 – Current Project Design Matrix and Annex 2 – Original Project Design Matrix)

3. Achievement of the Implementation Process

3-1 Achievement of the Project

³ Originally, 60 WDs were selected but 6 WDs were dropped from the list due to unwillingness to participate the Project.

3-1-1 Inputs

1) Japanese Side

(1) Dispatch of Experts (Japanese Fiscal Year starts in April and ends in March)

In total, eight experts, as shown in Annex 4, have been assigned in the project and provided technical advice to the LWUA Counterparts, and the target WDs. (Annex 4 – List of Japanese Experts)

(2) Local Consultants (sub-contracted)

The Project hired a substantial number of local consultants to conduct needs and technical surveys, to conduct detailed design and to supervise construction of facilities improvement projects. (Annex 5 – List of Local Consultants)

(3) Local Contractors

Two (2) local contractors were hired by the Project for the construction of water facility improvement (Annex 5 - List of Local Contractors).

(4) Training in Japan⁴

Four (4) LWUA C/Ps were able to attend group training courses conducted in Japan as part of capacity enhancement. (Annex 5 – List of Participants of Training in Japan)

(5) Facilities Improvement

In total, 93,401,000 pesos (including "General Requirements Fee") were spent on facilities improvement for the 20 selected WDs. Preparation of design plans, and tender documents for facilities construction of the first 10 selected WDs started in October 2006 and actual construction works were implemented from July 2007 to February 2008. Preparation of design plans, and tender documents for facilities construction of the second 10 selected WDs started in October 2007 and actual construction works were implemented from July 2007 to February 2008 to February 2009. Details of donated facilities were shown as Annex 6 – List of Facility Improvement for Selected WDs.

(6) Provision of Equipment

Several equipment such as desktop computers, copier and fax machines, diesel engine generators, pumps, etc. were also donated to further improve services and office management of WDs. Likewise, laptop and desktop computers, copier and fax machines, multi-media projector and printers were provided to LWUA for the use of the Project Team. (Annex 7 - List of Provision of Equipment)

2) Philippine Side

(1) Project Counterparts

As of March 2010, 11 persons have been assigned as the Counterparts for the Project. The original Counterpart for management and finance was temporarily replaced in FY2008 due to his personal reasons. Another Counterpart for Water Source Development was only involved in the early stage of WD profiling after which he was recalled to his mother unit since there was lack of personnel in that unit then. (Annex 8 – List of LWUA C/Ps)

(2) Project Operation (input by LWUA)

⁴ These training courses were not provided by the Project. JICA Philippines Office and Japanese Experts informed the LWUA about the schedule of training courses related to the Project, which were held in Japan. LWUA Counterparts applied for the courses and selected as participants.

- 1) LWUA budgeted P4.5M as project operation $cost^5$ for 2005 2010 (P900T/year)
- 2) Office Space for JICA Experts (4th floor)
- 3) Office Space for the Project Team (JICA Experts, Local Consultants) (4th floor)
- 4) Software & Installation (including training) of the Computerized Billing & Collection System⁶
- (3) Lot for facilities (input by respective WD)
 - 1) Lot for Reservoir in Dolores WD
 - 2) Lot for Pump Station & Reservoir in Alicia WD
 - 3) Lot for Pump Station & Reservoir in Lobo WD
 - 4) Lot for Reservoir in Balatan WD
 - 5) Lot for Pump Station & Reservoir in San Marcelino WD
 - 6) Lot for Pump Station & Reservoir in Hinatuan WD
 - 7) Lot for Pump Station & Reservoir in M'lang WD
 - 8) Lot for Reservoir in Wao WD
 - 9) Lot for Reservoir in Tangub WD
 - 10) Lot for Reservoir in Naujan WD

3-1-2 Project Activities

Activities under OUTPUT 1:

1-1 Select target WDs.

 60^7 target WDs were selected from the small WDs and approved by the first JCC held in August 2005.

1-2 Conduct a fact-finding survey of each target WD and prepare their own profiles.

The fact-finding survey, which included needs and field surveys of WDs, was completed in February 2006. WDs completed the compilation of the "Water District Profiles" by the middle of March 2006.

1-3 Prepare guideline for the graduation of all target WDs.

After the completion of the Profiles, the improvement guidelines which cover common issues that small water districts are facing was drafted based on the information contained in the Profiles. The guidelines were approved by the second JCC in late May 2006.

1-4 Determine the WDs to be improved by the Project ("selected WDs").

The criteria for selection of WDs for facilities improvement was decided through a series of discussion among concerned parties in March 2006. Criteria was set in order to assess willingness of WDs, technical feasibility, financial effectiveness, poverty reduction and water supply needs to be able to be involved in the Project comprehensively. By May 2006, 20 WDs were selected and approved by the JCC for facility improvement. Confirmation for the first 10 selected WDs was finalized by the end of August 2006 while the second 10 WDs were confirmed in August 2007. The agreements specified immediate commitment from WDs in terms of activities, deadlines and human resources.

⁵ The amount is budgeted for travel allowances for LWUA counterparts, electricity and water expenses for the consumption of JICA Experts, etc, but the actual amount of disbursement is different.

⁶ At the time of the Evaluation, software installation was completed in only 17 WDs.

⁷ At the beginning of the Project, 60 target WDs were selected, but the number reduced to 54 WDs at the time of the terminal evaluation since a few WDs were disqualified due to lack of willingness of WDs, e.g. not attending workshops and seminars, or being found out that their conditions were not met the selection criteria, etc.

Activities under OUTPUT 2:

2-1 Conduct a guideline workshop for selected WDs to prepare service and financial viability improvement plan.

Two orientation workshops on guidelines for formulating the Improvement Plan were conducted from May 31 to June 2, 2006 and May 22 to May 25, 2007.

2-2 Assist selected WDs in the assessment of current operation and needs of water supply of local communities.

From early June 2006 up to early August 2006, the Project Team already visited the 1st Group of 15 WDs to provide advice and instruction on how to assess WDs' current operation and needs in water supply. Likewise, the guidance for the 2nd Group of 12 WDs continued from mid-June to early August 2007.

2-3 Assist selected WDs in the preparation of an improvement plan, including a monitoring plan to ensure the long-term financial viability of the WDs.

After the conduct of the Planning Guideline Workshop for Group 1 and Group 2, the Project Team made a follow-up to 27 WDs (1^{st} Group of $15 + 2^{nd}$ Group of 12) to assist in formulating the improvement plans. Later they met again in Manila to finalize the plans.

For the 1st Group of 15 WDs, the Project Team visited each WD from June to August 2006 and finalized the plans in September 2006. For the 2nd Group of 12 WDs, the Project Team visited 5 WDs in Visayas and met 7 WDs in Mindanao and finalized the plans in September 2007.

Moreover, after the finalization of improvement plan, Project Team continued to follow up on the 27 WDs in the period of June to August 2007 at least twice in 2008 and 2009 for updating of existing improvement plans. The Project Team also assisted in the formulation of the improvement plans during the follow-ups for 1^{st} and 2^{nd} Group WDs. Revision of the plans for 1^{st} 15 WDs were also done twice in Manila in August 2006, while the 2^{nd} Group of 12 WDs were able to revised their plans by the end of September 2007 in Manila.

Activities under OUTPUT 3:

3-1 Supervise engineering works such as preparation of detailed design, procurement plans, tender documents and construction supervision in collaboration with selected WDs.

Local consultants were hired in September 2006 to assist in the preparation of detailed design, procurement plans, and tender documents, while the Project Team supervised the construction which was completed by middle of February 2007 and February 2008.

The Project Team conducted a series of meetings with Local Counterparts and quality of engineering works provided by local counterparts was properly ensured. The Project Team consistently observed effective time management that ensured completion of construction on time.

3-2 Supervise construction supervision works in collaboration with WDs.

A workshop on Construction Supervision was conducted in July 2007 for the 1st Group WDs which was also joined by contractors and local consultants to discuss the role and responsibility of each WD during construction and supervision. The construction started in July 2007 and ended in March 2008. Local consultants supervised the facility improvement work in collaboration with WDs.

Likewise, the workshop on Construction Supervision for the 2nd Group WDs was conducted in

May 2008. Construction started in July 2008 and was completed by February 2009.

3-3 Conduct inspection of completed facilities in collaboration with selected WDs.

The Project Team conducted regular monitoring of on-going construction, inspected the completed facilities and confirmed if construction was successfully done.

Activities under OUTPUT 4:

4-1 Conduct on-the-job training for selected WDs personnel on planning, design, construction supervision, management and O&M.

For the 1st Group of 15 WDs (10 WDs and 5 spare WDs) and the 2nd Group of 12WDs (10 WDs and 2 spare WDs), aside from the planning guideline and pre-construction workshops and construction, the Project Team also provided customize advices at the site during numerous follow up consultations. Noteworthy is that the Project Team guided the WDs in conducting Community Meetings.

4-2 Conduct training program for personnel and chairpersons of the Board of Directors of target WDs on small WDs' common issues.

A total of four (4) training programs were conducted yearly from FY 2006 to FY 2009. The first training was on Financial Management, second was Technical Management, third was Operation and Maintenance Management and lastly, the Comprehensive. (Annex 10 for list of training program)

Activities under OUTPUT 5:

5-1 Transfer effective technologies to the LWUA counterparts for the improvement of services and financial viability of target WDs through the project activities.

Since the Japanese Experts and LWUA C/Ps have worked closely together all throughout the Project activities, Japanese Experts were able to transfer their knowledge and technical skills to their respective LWUA Counterparts. In activities such as profiling of WDs, workshops for the WDs, community meetings, follow-up activities, formulating improvement plans, analyzing financial conditions of WDs, designing of water treatment facilities, and formulating the Maintenance and Management Guidelines, the Counterparts were involved as much as the Japanese Experts, therefore giving more opportunities to Counterparts to learn new practical and effective approaches and strategies.

5-2 Advise LWUA on effective policy/program for the graduation of target WDs.

Improvement guidelines for the target WDs were completed by the end of May 2006. As for "Design Guidelines, Standard Design and O & M Manual for Appropriate On-Site Water Treatment (Iron and Manganese Treatment)," Japanese Experts together with LWUA C/Ps started study in June 2006 and finalized it by February 2009.

3-1-3 Achievement of the Output

The states of achievements are summarized as follows.

Output 1	Profiles of target WDs are prepared and the WDs to be improved by
	the Project are selected.
Indicators	 1-1 Profiles of target WDs prepared by Jan.2006. 1-2 Selection criteria of WDs prepared by Feb.2006. 1-3 Final list of selected WDs agreed upon with LWUA by Mar.2006.

Output 1 was achieved with minor delay due to late start of the Project. The Profiles of the target WDs are concise and very informative. The preparation of WDs' profiles and the setting

of criteria for selection of WDs for facility improvement were done simultaneously and were followed by the selection and finalization of the selected WDs.

<u>On Indicator 1-1:</u> 60 WDs prepared their *water district profile* and was completed and compiled in February 2006. The *water district profiles* were then used for the selection of 20 WDs for facility improvement.

<u>On Indicator 1-2:</u> The following are the absolute and relative criteria that were established by the Project Team with some additions to those described in the R/D for the selection of 20 WDs for facilities improvement (refer to Annex 9).

• Absolute Criteria :

.

- 1) Small-size and Less-Credit Worthy WDs in the classification of WDs
- 2) WDs without any experience and future plan on ODA assistance
- 3) WDs without any plan on dispersion and merging
- Relative Criteria :
- 1) Weighted distribution: higher weight to Visayas and Mindanao areas

2) Limited LWUA arrears, large population served and small arrears per service population

One Indicator 1-3: The final list of 20 WDs was approved by the JCC in May 2006. (Annex 18-List of Selected WDs)

Output 2	Improvement Plans for services and financial viability of selected WDs are prepared.
Indicator	2-1 Improvement plans of the first 10 WDs agreed upon with WDs by Jul.2006 and of the second 10 WDs by Jul.2007.

Output 2 was achieved as scheduled. The improvement plans were prepared by WDs with assistance from the Project Team through a series of meetings and follow ups.

<u>On Indicator 2-1:</u> For the 1^{st} 10 WDs, the improvement plans were completed in July 2006. Likewise, for the 2^{nd} Group of 10 WDs, their improvement plans were completed by July 2007.

Output 3	Water supply facilities of selected WDs are improved.
Indicators	3-1 Detailed design and tender documents for the facility improvement of the first 10 WDs prepared by Mar. 2007 and of
	 the second 10 WDs prepared by Mar. 2008. 3-2 Facility improvement works of the first 10 WDs completed by Mar. 2008 and of the second 10 WDs completed by Mar. 2009.

Output 3 was fully achieved. Preparations of detailed design, tender documents and construction works have been done on schedule.

<u>On Indicator 3-1:</u> Detailed design and tender documents for the facility improvement of the 1st 10 WDs and 2nd 10 WDs were prepared in May 2007 and May 2008 respectively. The Project Team have consistently practiced quality and time management strictly that resulted in completion of the documents as scheduled.

On Indicator 3-2: Local contractors were able to complete the construction of facility improvement as scheduled. The facility improvement for 1^{st} 10 WDs was completed in May 2008 and was followed by the completion of the facility improvement for 2^{nd} 10 WDs in March 2009.

Output 4	Overall Management capacity of target WDs personnel is strengthened.
Indicators	 4-1 Knowledge on management and O&M of the personnel of target WDs are strengthened. 4-2 Knowledge and skills on management and O&M of the personnel of selected WDs are strengthened.

Output 4 was achieved. The WDs has an average of 70% rating from the results of evaluation test after each of the trainings conducted by the Project Team. This is an expected level by the Project Team which leaves more room for improvement on the part of the WDs.

<u>On Indicator 4-1:</u> All 54 target WDs personnel were invited to workshops and training courses and were able to learn the basics of planning, financial management, O&M, and technical management. The training courses enabled the staff of the target WDs to acquire additional knowledge with regards to the improving management of their water district.

<u>On Indicator 4-2:</u> For the selected WDs, they were also able to attend and participate in the trainings which have equipped them with knowledge and skills in further improving their operation and management capacity. The facility improvement further allowed the selected WDs to apply what they have learned from the trainings. In addition, close coordination and follow-up/consultation services provided by the Project Team have helped the WDs improved their capacity in operating the improved facility. It is also noteworthy that the Project introduced the conduct of community meetings to the selected WDs as a powerful tool in improving their public relations and marketing strategies. The selected WDs found that the community meetings were very effective in dissemination of information on water supply system, attracting potential concessionaires, explain the necessity of increase in tariff and discuss issues affecting concessionaires and WDs.

Output 5	LWUA's support capacity to target WDs is enhanced.
Indicators	5-1 Knowledge of LWUA counterpart personnel on the financial and
	technical condition and on water supply system improvement of
	target WDs are strengthened.
	5-2 Knowledge of LWUA on the effective improvement methodology
	for target WDs is enhanced.

Output 5 was fully achieved. LWUA Counterparts have already sufficient knowledge and experience on their own fields, but the Project activities further gave them the opportunity to gain more knowledge on hydrological analysis and on more practical approaches such as community meetings and comprehensive planning. In effect, the LWUA Counterparts have provided satisfactory performance in support to the target WDs.

<u>On Indicator 5-1:</u> The LWUA Counterparts were able to strengthen and deepen their knowledge on the target WDs. Their frequent meetings with the target WDs for consultation and their involvement in the workshops and community meetings broadened their comprehension on the actual condition of the WDs. <u>On Indicator 5-2</u>: The practice of community meetings, comprehensive planning and participatory approach has been realized by LWUA Counterparts to be very effective in the situation of the WDs. Strict time management was also followed by the counterparts for effective implementation of the Project.

3-1-4 Achievement of the Project Purpose

Project Purpose	 Water supply services and financial viability of selected WDs are improved. Guideline for the improvement of water supply services and financial viability of target WDs (excluding 20 selected WDs) are prepared.
Indicators	 1-1 Operation and financial indicators of all of the selected WDs are improved by the year 2010. 1-2 Satisfaction of the selected WDs' water users are elevated by the year 2010. 2-1 Improvement plans of the target WDs (excluding 20 selected WDs) are prepared by March 2009.

Project Purpose No. 1 was achieved. The facility improvement for the selected WDs have played a vital role in the increase of number of service connections (total +3,529 shown Annex 11) that have resulted in the increased of annual revenue (total + 44.75 million peso shown in Annex 13) of the selected water districts (examined in detail in 4-1-3 Effectiveness). In addition, water pressure, supply and reduction of NRW have improved much, making the WDs at the receiving end of service satisfaction from the concessionaires. (Annex 13 - Direct Impact of Facility Improvement for 20 Selected WDs)

Project Purpose No. 2 was almost achieved. Out of the 34 WDs, 30 were able to prepare, complete and submit their improvement plans by October 2008.

<u>On Indicator 1-1:</u> At present, all selected WDs have improved their operations and financial viability. Indicators as presented in Annex 13 show that **water pressure** has improved for all 20 selected WDs, while WDs that targeted increase in **production volume** have achieved improvement except for Basey. The production volume for Basey cannot be determined at the moment due to ongoing rehabilitation of transmission lines undertaken by the WD.

For WDs that targeted **increase in water supply hours**, all have improved, increasing water supply hours as minimal as +2 hours (Gen. M. Natividad) to as high as +16 hours (Wao). The increase in water supply has brought favourable comments from concessionaires.

For WDs that targeted reducing their **unaccounted for water rate (UFW)**, all have reduced UFW rate, with WDs reducing as minimal as 4% (Calbiga) to as high as 42% (Pilar) from the original UFW rate. For Basey, UFW cannot be determined at the moment due to same reason mentioned above.

For the active service connections (ASCs), all selected WDs were able to increase the number of ASCs by 2010, by as minimal as +61 ASCs (Masinloc) to as high as +773 (Wao). At least five WDs were able to achieve more than 500 ASCs (San Marcelino, Lobo, Wao, Tangub City and Metro Siargao).

Increase of ASCs has also translated to increase in the **annual revenue (million peso)** for all selected WDs. Increase in annual revenue has increased to as minimal as +0.18 (Pilar) to as high as +8.25 (Lobo). Though some WDs are having a slow start, they are confident that they will

improve further as other on-going projects are completed and operation will be stable. (Annex 13 - Direct Impact of Facility Improvement for 20 Selected WDs)

<u>On Indicator 1-2:</u> From the random interview of nine new concessionaires of the selected WDs, concessionaires have expressed satisfaction with the improvement of services of their WD. The following are some of the comments shared by the WD:

- Water is safe for consumption as regular water quality test is conducted by the WD.
- Having a connection at home is more convenient than fetching water in other sources.
- Water pressure and availability has improved as water can be available as much as 24 hours.
- Water is served at reasonable prices.

Though some concessionaires have had comments with some WDs with higher tariff, concessionaires are able to understand the situation of the WDs since it is discussed in the community meetings.

<u>On Indicator 2-1</u>: Only 4 WDs were not able to complete and submit their improvement plans due to limited number of staff, cannot allocate enough time for the activities, and are less motivated as no facility improvement was provided in their WD.

3-2 Highlights in the Implementation Process

In general, the implementation process was properly done as planned. The following points are highlights.

3-2-1 Activities

- Screening process of recipient WDs was highly organized and selection criteria were fair and reasonable.
- Construction of facility improvement has provided more motivation for improvement for selected WDs. It has also provided an opportunity to apply the knowledge and skills gained in the workshops.
- Workshops from the Training Program have equipped all 54 WDs with effective means of improving their operation, management, and finances. Handouts provided during the workshops are kept by WDs for reference in the future projects.
- Preparation of improvement and financial plans have broadened the vision of the WDs in improving their service and providing safe water to most of the constituents. The plans are currently used as a guide to follow for future projects of the WDs.
- The provision of office equipment has improved most of the WDs office management. Some WDs have already been utilizing the desktop computers and printers in billing and collection which has made work faster and easier for staff of WDs.
- Follow ups and close monitoring extended by the Project Team was very vital in ensuring smooth implementation of the Project.
- Some WDs are implementing promotional strategies (discounts, free meter installation, etc.), providing good service (high water pressure, good water quality, and 24-hourservice), and trying to persuade potential concessionaires to join the WD with reliable data.

3-2-2 Input from the Japanese Side

(1) Japanese Experts

• Japanese Experts and their LWUA counterparts ardently visited the selected WDs and repeatedly explained the importance of the principles of the Project, which are; demand-driven, self-support, participatory, and willingness for the success of the WDs. Customized technical assistance was very effective to produce quality output. Their

tailored advice for each WD was very effective to improve their overall capacity.

• The Project Coordinator contributed to the smooth implementation of the Project by continuously coordinating with JICA Philippines, LWUA, WDs and contractors.

(2) Local consultants

• They have played an important role in implementing the Project smoothly and efficiently. They also catered their expertise to the selected WDs, which helped improve their capacity. They also learned a lot about the method of project implementation under the Project through the preparation of detailed design and bidding documents under the guidance of the Japanese experts.

(3) Water supply facilities

- The provision of facility improvement was crucial in improving operation, management and financial viability of selected WDs.
- (4) Equipment
 - As to the equipment (computer, printer, photocopier and FAX machine) provided under the Project, all the WDs, according to the interview or the response to the questionnaire, are highly grateful receiving such equipment. Such apparatus significantly raised the efficiency of their office work such as computerized billing and collection and efficient sorting and recording of job files and so forth. In some WDs, however, the equipment is not fully used. For example, although some WDs received FAX machines, they are at present not in use due to lack of telephone line (land line) in such areas. Notwithstanding, the FAX machine will be used when the telephone line is installed in future since such a project has been in progress. In another case, some photocopiers are not presently used either due to unavailability or very high cost of spare parts including the toner cartridge.

3-2-3 Inputs from the Philippine Side

(1) Counterpart assignment

- The Head Counterpart was one of the factors to implement the Project effectively and smoothly. His coordinating ability among Japanese Experts, LWUA counterparts, the 54 WDs and other stakeholders is highly commendable.
- Each LWUA Counterpart has sufficient knowledge in his/hers own field, and contributed to producing quality output and extending technical assistance to the WDs especially in Mindanao where Japanese Experts had a limited access due to security reasons.

(2) Local Cost

• There were many WDs which contributed to facilities improvement in a way of securing lots. Some lots were donated and some others were purchased by the efforts of WDs.

4. Evaluation Result

4-1 Results of the Evaluation with the Five Criteria

The summary of the evaluation with the five criteria is shown below.

4-1-1 Relevance: High

(1) Consistency with the Water Supply and Sanitation Policy of the Philippines

The project is consistent with the water supply and sanitation policy in the Philippines. Those policies mentioned in 2-1 "Background of the Project" were confirmed this time by the Team that there has been no change since the Project started.

LWUA was transferred from DPWH to DOH by the Executive Order No. 738 on July 23, 2008. However, the LWUA's mission: to provide financial, technical, institutional development and regulatory services to local water utilities nationwide, has not changed.

(2) Consistency with needs of Philippine society

The project is consistent with the needs of small water districts to improve their operation and financial condition.

(3) Consistency with Aid Policy of Japan

The project is consistent with the aid policies of Japan. The "Country Assistant Program (Philippines)" (2008) by Ministry of Foreign Affairs, states that Japan considers providing assistance to the access to safe water and the improvement in sanitation.

4-1-2 Effectiveness: High

As seen in 3-1-4, it is clear that all of the 20 selected WDs definitely achieved the project purpose of augmenting customers and improving the level of service, say longer service hours, higher water pressure or better water quality. And, most of the selected WDs (17 out of 20) could achieve its target number of additional service connection. These improvements eventually could lead to the improvement in their financial performance. (Annex 13 - Direct Impact of Facility improvement for 20 Selected WDs)

The training programs were also effective to give the participants of the training courses upgraded skills in technical operation of facilities and financial management, which were echoed to improve the reliability of their technical field work and sound accounting and financial management. They also learned the importance of consumer communication as reflected in their conduct of community meetings in their respective WDs. As a result, they have obtained strong support not only from their present but also potential customers. They are now standing much more favourable position so as to implement a new improvement project to address consumers and potential consumers' needs or raise the water rate as required.

As examined in 3-1-3, all outputs in PDM were achieved as scheduled. Each output has correlated to the project purposes in terms of improvement of soft and hard aspects of the selected WDs and that of soft aspect of target 34 WDs (also refer to 3-1-3). Therefore, the setting of outputs can be said to be logical to attain project purposes.

One of the features of this Project is that it provided financial support (facility improvement) to the selected WDs. In order to see the results, Annexes 11 - Improvement Status of the 20 selected WDs and 12 - Improvement Status of the 11 out of 34 Target WDs can be compared in terms of the increase number of concessionaires and revenue between the target WDs and the selected WDs before and after the Project. As seen in these Annexes, the 20 selected WDs have attained an additional 3,529 service connections as of December 2009. Average number of achieved service connections are around 300 per WD. On the other hand, target WDs (only 11 WDs with data were available) have generated a total of 1,477, an average of 134 per WD, with most of WDs acquiring some amount of financial support from other resources. Also, in terms of the comparison of financial figure (revenue increase), the Selected WDs could add 44.75 million peso (around 2.24 million peso per WD on average), in spite of 14.92 million peso for Target WDs (1.36 million peso on average). From these results, it can be said that the input of facility improvement provided a positive influence in the water supply service and management of the selected WDs.

Through the Evaluation study, the Team found that there were basic factors for a WD to be

successful as vouched by the very positive attitude of the GMs of the WDs, such as willingness to participate in the Project and good support mechanism. This willingness of GMs of WDs is one of the facilitating factors in the achievement of the project purpose. These factors can be summarized as good water source (quality and quantity), willingness and ability of General Manager of the WD, good support from the LGU and the Board, a certain number of potential concessionaires (high population density), social peace and order. When any selected WD has all these factors or at least most of them and being assisted by the Project for improvement, such WD seems to be able to improve their financial viability once facilities improvement was completed.

4-1-3 Efficiency: High

Input resources under the Project were efficiently used, as facility construction was implemented almost as scheduled (as mentioned in 3-1-2), and the Japanese experts conducted their activities of transferring of skills and knowledge efficiently. There was no major additional input of Consultants' MM. One point noted here is that the ratio of time consuming for transportation to visit WDs seems to be high if we compare that of other projects, because the Project selected target WDs from the nationwide. In this sense, it might be said that the efficiency of activity is not so high, even though enough time has been secured to discuss with WDs in order to proceed a proper operation of the Project.

The employment of local consultants also positively affected the efficiency of the Project. The local consultants frequently visited all the construction sites for inspection, which made the site work efficient. Without the involvement of local consultants, the Japanese experts with limited human resources could not cover the so many construction sites which distributed all over the country. Moreover, such opportunity gave the local consultant to learn a lot about the method of project implementation from the inspection of the sites.

One of the features of this Project is that the Project Team has directly conducted the capacity development of the target WDs, aside from the capacity development of LWUA C/Ps. This "direct method" can be examined to have the following 3 advantages and 1 disadvantage compared with ordinal method of capacity development of C/Ps in this Project.

Firstly, this "direct method" could create large number of direct beneficiaries (ordinary people). As shown in Annex 11 - Improvement Status of the 20 selected WDs, this Project has generated at least 17,645 (3,529 additional connections multiple 5 person per one connection) additional beneficiaries of being provided level 3 water service. The benefit for ordinary people is usually described as "secondary beneficiaries" because it is expected to be provided by C/Ps after project. Therefore, the number of beneficiaries of ordinary people is actually uncertain.

Secondly, it takes only 5 years to extend this Project's impact to ordinary people. Usually, the impact of the project is expected to reach ordinary people after the completion of the project (it is usually described in the Overall Goal in PDM).

Finally, the fact that Japanese ODA has supported the WDs has been known widely by the ordinary people. Evaluation Team confirmed this fact from the interviews with concessionaires of several WDs that are direct beneficiaries of WDs. The concessionaires were able to learn that the Japanese government or JICA have given assistance to their WD through the community meetings. An example of this is the case of Masinloc WD in Zambales Province wherein the Municipal Mayor announced this Project to the public so that everyone in that area came to know of the assistance of Japan.

However, considering the dissemination of the impact of this Project, it can be said that it has only

been limited to 54 WDs and 20 WDs were selected for facility improvement. As mentioned above, direct impact to ordinary people is large, but on the other hand, it is rather hard to expect that the success of the improvement approaches and methods of the Project can be disseminated to other WDs. In general, if LWUA C/Ps' capacity is enhanced as to the level of Japanese experts, it is expected to influence its impact more widely (in spite of it is indirectly). Also, despite the fact that the Project's approaches and method does not focus much on directly contributing to the capacity building of Philippine government personnel, the Project was able to influence the improvement of capacity of the LWUA C/Ps to some extent.

4-1-4 Impact: High

Overall goal of "Water supply services and management of target water districts are improved" is expected to be realized if further support to the target WDs is provided.

As concluded in 3-1-4, the second project purpose has been already achieved, and target WDs can make use of the guideline to improve their WDs. In order to attain realization of the guideline, as examined in the Effectiveness, the financial support to improve the facilities of WD will play a crucial role in improving management capacity of WDs. Sice some WDs have now applied to NLIF (Non-LWUA Initiated Funds)⁸ that was established in 2009 (Annex 10), the opportunity to improve water supply services and management for target WDs is high. When target WDs utilise the NLIF, it would be beneficial if they can access to further assistance from others, like Japanese Experts and/or LWUA.

Successful selected WDs have also stressed on the convenience of becoming a concessionaire of the WD during the meetings since potential customers were using alternative water sources and many of them were suffering from fetching water every day. Once the WDs have gained confidence in their services, WDs begin to give emphasis to good water pressure, 24-hour service and good quality of water.

Some WDs cooperated with the Municipal Health Office and demonstrated the importance of safe water with data on water-related diseases from the Office. It is considered to be a very persuasive way of making existing/potential concessionaires understand the necessity of being connected with the WDs' water supply systems and settling their water bills on time for their good health.

4-1-5 Sustainability: Medium to High

Sustainability of the results of the Project shall be guaranteed by the continuity of reliable technical operation of facilities and sound financial performance of the WDs attested by appropriate accounting and financial management.

(1) Policy aspect

Although "New Medium-Term Development Plan" set by current Philippines government will be revised in the next administration starting from July 2010, LWUA's mandate seems to remain the same. LWUA has started to strengthen its support especially to "waterless municipality" since 2009 and assistance is expected to continue.

⁸ NLIF fund, consisting of reallocations of budget from several government agencies, is provided in a mix of grant and loan for financing small-scale water supplies from LWUA. The distribution between grant and loan is normally 50-50; however, the ratio changes to 90-10 depending on the financial condition of the borrower.
(2) Institutional aspect

Small-scale WDs usually have very weak institution especially for its human resources. In this sense, LWUA's advisory service plays an important role for supporting small-scale WDs with regards to its management. As mentioned in 4-2 (1), Evaluation Team confirmed the function of LWUA's advisor in spite of some limitations.

(3) Financial aspect

In most WDs the financial position has steadily been improved as observed in their monthly reports of the operation. Water revenues are gradually increasing and expenditures are controlled so as not to exceed the income. However, significant amount of loans from LWUA made in the past are outstanding in many of the WDs, and often arrears are lingering. During the interviews, such WDs showed firm intention to improve their situation and sees increase in their water revenue in the near future as indicated in their plans.

Despite the above prospect, small WDs are still weak in terms of technical and, especially, financial viability. Therefore, LWUA's technical and financial support is still needed for the future of the WDs. Continuing financial support by LWUA to the small WDs is important.

(4) Technical aspect

The technical skills and knowledge transferred from Japanese experts to LWUA C/Ps will be sustained since they are eager to strengthen such skills and knowledge by themselves even after the Project.

4-2 Response on the recommendations made by the mid-term evaluation.

The following 6 recommendations were pointed out as the result of mid-term evaluation in August 2008. At the time of Terminal Evaluation, the response on each recommendation was confirmed as follows:

(1) LWUA's coordination with recipient WDs such as regular management advices, monitoring water quality analysis and financial assistance should be given more emphasis to ensure the viability of the respective WD.

LWUA's advisors have conducted its mandate by monitoring of management of the WDs in his/her designated area. However, these advisors have usually been assigned to monitor 10-15 WDs on average, and in often cases, the advisor plays a role to be one of the Board Members and Interim General Managers in some WD. Considering these current condition, it would be difficult for advisors to spend enough time to monitor his/her assigned WDs. According to the WDs in Zambales Area, where Evaluation Team was able to visit, LWUA's advisor has visited respective WD every month regularly in order to have meeting with WDs.

(2) Updating of the Profiles/plans is recommended, but workload for that should be minimized. The Profiles/plans could be used for monitoring WDs and examining effectiveness of guidelines.

The Project conducted meetings to guide the target WDs to revise and update their WD's improvement plan during the Project period. It was confirmed in the answers provided by the WDs in the Questionnaire prepared and distributed in this Evaluation.

(3) Share the good examples with other WDs, LWUA, and Water District Associations.

As the result of interviews in this Evaluation, some WDs were able to share the experiences of this Project in their respective Water District Association. Also, regarding the dissemination of experiences of this Project in LWUA, it is noted that the LWUA staff aside from C/P were also invited to the Feedback Seminar in 2008 and in 2009 and have been lecturers, utilizing their own field of expertise.

- (4) Conducting the End-line survey before the Terminal Evaluation is recommended. Regarding this end-line survey, it is planned to conduct in JFY2010.
- (5) Travel expenses for the LWUA Counterparts should be shared between JICA Philippines and LWUA upon their agreement.

These expenses have been basically shouldered by the Project, even though the allowance of C/Ps has been owned by LWUA.

(6) The Evaluation Team strongly recommends the Project to set proper indicators to measure the achievement of the second Project Purpose, to reflect the changes of schedule for the second group (Indicators 2-1, 3-1, and 3-2) and to seek an approval of the JCC.

As recommended by the mid-term evaluation, the PDM had already been revised and approved by the Joint Coordinating Committee in May 2009.

4-3 Conclusions

As mentioned above, project purposes have been achieved, and 5 criteria are evaluated high or mid to high. In this connection, the Project can be said as a successful project.

As observed and learned at the time of Evaluation Team's field interviews and through a questionnaire survey, facilities provided under the Project were highly effective in improving the condition of the WDs in terms of increase in population served, raising the quality of service, and eventually improving their financial performance. The personnel of the WDs are now more efficiently operating their system and more reliably undertaking financial management. All of the 20 WDs attained improvement in their financial position.

Although the WDs are applying the skills and knowledge learned from the Project, they need to improve their way of actual application. At this point, such improvement will be difficult to achieve if they would only rely on their own. Since they can improve more on their practices with further technical assistance, an extension of Japanese experts' assignment is strongly recommended.

Therefore, the Evaluation Team recommends LWUA and JICA to consider the possibility of the extension of this Project as follows:

<Reason>

The selected WDs have started to improve their water supply services due to the facility improvement and the Improvement Plans by this project. However, this trend for improvement has just barely started, and extension of technical assistance is required to achieve full capacity development of selected WDs. At the same time, these WDs could apply to LWUA to utilize NLIF for further financial assistance in 2009 in order to realize the improvement project identified in the improvement plans by this Project. In order to secure the future improvement of these WDs, in other words, to secure the sustainability of this project, Evaluation Team recommends extending the Project's activities.

<TOR>

1) For 20 Selected WDs

Almost all selected WDs could achieve positive trend in improving its management. Some WDs, however, show that this trend is still uncertain. Therefore, in order to ensure full realization of this positive trend, further assistance to these WDs is required.

2) For 34 Target WDs

Among the target WDs that can access to financial support like the NLIF which can be said to have a high potential on improving its water supply service and financial viability. Extending the assistance of this Project to these WDs can create a larger impact.

<Period>

It can be decided by the further discussion between LWUA and JICA for fulfilling above recommended TOR.

5 Recommendations and Lessons Learned

5-1 Recommendations

(1) LWUA's effort to help small WDs through technical, financial and institutional assistance should be continued.

(2) LWUA should also take the initiative in sharing the good results produced under the Project with other WDs, Water District Associations, and other agencies related to the water sector.

(3) Only 19 out of 54 WDs have installed the billing and collection system on their computers. For WDs that can shoulder the additional expenses in the installation of billing and collection system, the Project together with LWUA should further encouraged these WDs to install the system immediately.

(4) The Project should be extended to assist and ensure that selected WDs have fully improved their management capacity and are able to implement their improvement plans.

5-2 Lessons Learned

(1) Geographical dispersion

Geographical dispersion of the target WDs limits efficiency of the output. Since the Project's geographical scope covers the entire country, it was hard for the Project Team to visit all target WDs frequently. The Project Team realizes the importance of customised advisory, in addition to training courses, to be able to produce satisfactory outputs.

(2) Direct method

Extending assistance to WDs, as a target group of the Project, directly is quite useful means in terms of generating direct beneficiaries.

(3) Financial assistance through facility improvement

The financial assistance done by this Project provided WDs an opportunity to get out from the vicious circle of low service leads to low income, and low income leads to low service. It has

deepened the WDs' vision and commitment in providing better service to its concessionaires.

(4) Equipment

When choosing office equipment to be given to the WDs under the Project, it should be noted that the decision whether or not to supply particular office equipment shall be determined after carefully studying the environment for their use including availability of the telephone line or spare parts in the local market.)

End

Project Design Matrix (PDM)

۰.

roject Area : Service area of the Water Districts Selected Narrative Summary		ely Verifiable Indicators		ancially Viable ⁽²⁾ Water Districts Selected b Means of Verification	Important Assumptions
Verall Goal Water supply services and management of target ⁽³⁾ water districts are improved.	Operation and fina improved by the y	ancial indicators of target WDs are ear 2015	1-1	Monthly data sheets and financial statements prepared by the WDs	
Project Purpose Water supply services and management of selected water districts are improved.	· ·	ancial indicators of all of the selected d by the year 2010	1-1	Monthly data sheets and financial statements prepared by the WDs	 Financial support is provided relevant institutions to target WDs.
	1-2 Satisfaction of the by the year 2010	e selected WDs water user are elevated	1-2	Results of Interview/questionnaires for water users	
Guidline for improvement of water supply services and financial viability of the target WDs (excluding 20 selected WDs) are prepared.		ans of the the target WDs (excluding 20 re prepared by March 2009	<u>2-1</u>	Improvement Plans	
Dutputs 1 Profiles of target WDs are prepared and the WDs to be incommond by the Brejest are solved	1-1 Profiles of target	WDs prepared by Jan. 2006	1-1	Profile data sheets	 Target WDs are not subject to negative political intervention.
be improved by the Project are selected.	1-2 Selection criteria 2006	of WDs to be improved prepared by Feb.	1-2	Selection criteria agreed upon with LWUA	
		ed WDs agreed upon with LWUA by Mar.	1-3	Final list agreed upon with LWUA	
2 Improvement Plans for services and financial viability of selected WDs are prepared.		ans of the first 10 WDs agreed upon y. 2006 and of the second 10 WDs by	2-1	Improvement plans agreed upon with WDs	
3 Water supply facilities of selected WDs are improved.	3-1 Detailed design improvement of	and tender documents for the facility the first 10 WDs prepared by Mar. 2007 nd 10 WDs prepared by <u>Mar. 2009 2008.</u>	3-1	Detailed design, Tender documents, Procurement plans, Cost estimates	
		ment works of the first 10 WDs ar. 2008 and of the second 10 WDs ar. 2010 2009	3-2	Construction completion reports, As-built drawings, Inspection records, Records of Agreement on proper management agreed upon with WDs and LWUA.	
 Overall Management Capacity of Target WDs Personnel is strengthened. 	4-1 Knowledge on m target WDs are s	anagement and O/M of the personnel of trengthened	4-1	Training records, Monthly data sheets and financial statements	
		skills on management and O/M of the scted WDs are strengthened	4-2	Operation and maintenance records, Water quality monitoring records, Monthly data sheets and financiał	
5 LWUA's technical support for target WDs is enhanced.	financial and tech	VUA counterpart personnel on the hnical condition, and on water supply nent of target WDs are strengthened		Improvement strategy for target WDs prepared by LWUA. Interview.	
		VUA on the effective Improvement target WDs is enhanced			

ANNEX 1: PDM (Curernt)

Activi	ties		(Japan)	 Trained General Manager and
1-1	Select target WDs.	(Philippines)		key personnel of target WDs continue working for the WDs
1-2	Conduct a fact-finding survey and analysis on target WDs.	(Counterparts)	(Experts)	COMPANIE WORKING for the Widd
1-3	Develop criteria to select the WDs to be improved by the Project.	1 Project Director	1 Chief Advisor (Specialist for Water Supply System)	Selected WDs are not subject to negative political
1-4	Determine the selected WDs to be improved by the Project.	2 Project Deputy Director	2 Coordinator 3 Specialist for Management & Finance	intervention.
		3 Project Manager	4 Specialist for Water Supply Facilities Design	The peace and order situation in the areas of target WDs
<u>2</u> -1	Conduct a workshop for orientation and guideline for selected WDs personnel to prepare a management and facility improvement plan.	4 Project Staff	5 Specialist for Hydro Geological and Groundwater Development	does not worsen.
2-2	Assist selected WDs in the preparation of the improvement plan, including a monitoring plan to ensure the long-term financial viability of		6 Specialist for O/M of Water Treatment Plant	 Policy related to LWUA and WDs (EO 279) remains unchanged.
	the WDs.	(Facilities, Equipment)	(Expenses for Project Activities)	
3-1	Supervise local consultants in the preparation of procurement plans, detailed design and bidding documents for facility improvement works	 Facilities such as laboratory and equipment necessary for Project activities 	 Necessary expenses for water supply facilities improvement works in selected WDs. 	
3-2	Conduct tender for facility improvement works.	 Office space and facilities necessary for JICA Experts 	 Necessary expenses for training, workshop and seminar 	
	Supervise local contractors in facility improvement works in collaboration with WDs.	 Land, buildings and necessary facilities in the water districts for the project 		
3-4	Inspect the facilities upon the completion of the construction.			
		(Budget)	(Equipment)	
4-1	Conduct training courses for personnel and chairpersons of the boards of directors of target WDs on management and O/M for water supply	Salary and travel expenses of LWUA counterpart	Water quality test kit / equipment for selected WDs	
4-2	Conduct on-the-job training for selected WDs personnel on planning, design, construction supervision, management and O/M skills of	Administrative expenses	 P/Cs for tariff collection & management for selected WDs 	
	facilities.		Photocopy machines	Preconditions
5-1	Transfer effective technologies to LWUA counterparts for the improvement of service and management condition of target WDs through the entire project activities.			
5-2	Advise LWUA on effective policy/program for the strengthening of target WDs.			

. .

Note: (1) "Small Water Districts (S-WDs)" are defined by LWUA up on their classification.

(2) "Less Financially Viable Water Districts (WDs)" are those WDs that have difficulties in achieving financial sustainability due to insufficient revenues and heavy loan repayment requirement.

(3) "Target Water Districts (WDs)" are the WDs that choose from the Small Water Districts based on the criteria prepared by the Project .

Project Design Matrix (PDM)

· .

. .

Project Area : Service area of the Water Districts Selected Narrative Summary		Objectively Verifiable Indicators		Means of Verification	Important Assumptions
Dverall Goal Water supply services and management of target ⁽³⁾ water districts are improved.	1	Operation and financial indicators of target WDs are improved by the year 2015	1-1	Monthly data sheets and financial statements prepared by the WDs	
Project Purpose Water supply services and management of selected water districts are improved.	1-1	Operation and financial indicators of all of the selected WDs are improved by the year 2010	1-1	Monthly data sheets and financial statements prepared by the WDs	 Financial support is provide relevant institutions to targe WDs.
	1-2	Satisfaction of the selected WDs water user are elevated by the year 2010	1-2	Results of Interview/questionnaires for water users	
Outputs 1 Profiles of target WDs are prepared and the WDs to be improved by the Project are selected.	1-1	Profiles of target WDs prepared by Jan. 2006	1-1	Profile data sheets	 Target WDs are not subject negative political intervention
be improved by the Project are selected.	1-2	Selection criteria of WDs to be improved prepared by Feb. 2006	1-2	Selection criteria agreed upon with LWUA	negative pointer intervente
	1-3	Final list of selected WDs agreed upon with LWUA by Mar. 2006	1-3	Final list agreed upon with LWUA	
2 Plans for improvement of management and services of selected WDs are prepared.	2-1	Improvement plans of the first 10 WDs agreed upon with WDs by July 2006 and of the second 10 WDs by July 2008	2-1	Improvement plans agreed upon with WDs	
3 Water supply facilities of selected WDs are improved.	3-1	Detailed design and tender documents for the facility improvement of the first 10 WDs prepared by Mar. 2007 and of the second 10 WDs prepared by Mar. 2009.	3-1	Detailed design, Tender documents, Procurement plans, Cost estimates	
	3-2	Facility improvement works of the first 10 WDs completed by Mar. 2008 and of the second 10 WDs completed by Mar. 2010	3-2	Construction completion reports, As-built drawings, Inspection records, Records of Agreement on proper management agreed upon with WDs and LWUA.	
4 Management and Operation/Maintenance skills of water supply service of Target WDs are strengthened	4-1	Knowledge on management and O/M of the personnel of target WDs are strengthened	4-1	Training records, Monthly data sheets and financial statements	
	4-2	Knowledge and skills on management and O/M of the personnel of selected WDs are strengthened	4-2	Operation and maintenance records, Water quality monitoring records, Monthly data sheets and financial statements, Interview	
5 LWUA's technical support for target WDs is enhanced.	5-1	Knowledge of LWUA counterpart personnel on the financial and technical condition, and on water supply system improvement of target WDs are strengthened			
	5-2	Knowledge of LWUA on the effective Improvement methodology for target WDs is enhanced			

ANNEX 2: PDM (Original)

Activi	ties	•	buts	 Trained General Manager and
	Select target WDs.	(Philippines)	(Japan)	key personnel of target WDs continue working for the WDs
1-2	Conduct a fact-finding survey and analysis on target WDs.	(Counterparts)	(Experts)	continue working for the mos
1-3	Develop criteria to select the WDs to be improved by the Project.	1 Project Director	1 Chief Advisor (Specialist for Water Supply System)	 Selected WDs are not subject to negative political intervention
1-4	Determine the selected WDs to be improved by the Project.	2 Project Deputy Director	2 Coordinator 3 Specialist for Management & Finance	
1		3 Project Manager	4 Specialist for Water Supply Facilities Design	 The peace and order situation in the areas of target WDs doe
2-1	Conduct a workshop for orientation and guideline for selected WDs personnel to prepare a management and facility improvement plan.	4 Project Staff	5 Specialist for Hydro Geological and Groundwater Development	not worsen.
2-2	Assist selected WDs in the preparation of the improvement plan, including a monitoring plan to ensure the long-term financial viability of		6 Specialist for O/M of Water Treatment Plant	 Policy related to LWUA and WDs (EO 279) remains unchanged.
i	the WDs.	(Facilities, Equipment)	(Expenses for Project Activities)	
3-1	Supervise local consultants in the preparation of procurement plans, detailed design and bidding documents for facility improvement works	 Facilities such as laboratory and equipment necessary for Project activities 	 Necessary expenses for water supply facilities improvement works in selected WDs. 	
3-2	Conduct tender for facility improvement works.	 Office space and facilities necessary for JICA Experts 	 Necessary expenses for training, workshop and seminar 	
	Supervise local contractors in facility improvement works in collaboration with WDs.	 Land, buildings and necessary facilities in the water districts for the project 		
3-4	Inspect the facilities upon the completion of the construction.			1
Å		(Budget)	(Equipment)	
4-1	Conduct training courses for personnel and chairpersons of the boards of directors of target WDs on management and O/M for water supply	 (Budget) Salary and travel expenses of LWUA counterpart 	 Water quality test kit / equipment for selected WDs 	
4-2	Conduct on-the-job training for selected WDs personnel on planning, design, construction supervision, management and O/M skills of facilities.	Administrative expenses	 P/Cs for tariff collection & management for selected WDs 	
	·		Photocopy machines	Preconditions
5-1	improvement of service and management condition of target WDs through the entire project activities.			
5-2	Advise LWUA on effective policy/program for the strengthening of target WDs.			

` •

. .

Note: (1) "Small Water Districts (S-WDs)" are defined by LWUA up on their classification.

(2) "Less Financially Viable Water Districts (WDs)" are those WDs that have difficulties in achieving financial sustainability due to insufficient revenues and heavy toan repayment requirement.

(3) "Target Water Districts (WDs)" are the WDs that choose from the Small Water Districts based on the criteria prepared by the Project .

ANNEX 3: Schedule

;

			Activities	Place
			Arrival of Consultant	
1	22nd Feb.	Mon	PM: Meeting with JICA Office	Manila
			AM: Meeting with other Evaluation member of	
			Philippines Side	
2	23rd Feb.	Tue	Interview with Japanese Expert Manila to Davao	Davao
	2510 Feb.	140	Interview with GMs of Hinatuan WD, Wao WD,	Duvuo
3	24th Feb.	Wed	Glan WD	Davao
			AM: Interview with GMs of M'lang WD and	
			Carmen WD	
4	25th Feb.	Thu	PM: Davao to Manila	Manila
5	26th Feb.	Fri	Documentation	Manila
6	27th Feb.	Sat	Documentation	Manila
7	28th Feb.	Sun	Documentation	Manila
			AM: Manila to Calapan	a 1
8	1st Mar	Mon	PM: Visit to Pola WD, Roxas WD and Naujan WD	Calapan
9	2nd Mar	Tue	AM: Calapan to Batangas PM: Visit to Lobo WD	Manila
10	3rd Mar	Wed	Interview with Japanese Experts and LWUA C/P	Manila
			AM: Manila to Tacloban	
			PM: Interview with Calbiga WD, Basey WD and	
11	4th Mar	Thu	Sulat WD at Tacloban	Tacloban
			AM: Visit to Jaro WD	
12	5t <u>h Mar</u>	Fri	PM: Tacloban to Manila	Manila
13	6th Mar	Sat	Documentation	Manila
14	7th Mar	Sun	Documentation	Manila
15	8th Mar	Mon	Visit to Candelaria WD and Masinloc WD	Iba
16	9th Mar	Tue	Visit to San Narciso WD and San Marcelino WD	Manila
17	10th Mar	Wed	Preparation of 1st Draft of Evaluation Report	Manila
18	11th Mar	Thu	Discussion about 1st Draft of Evaluation Report	Manila
			Discussion about 2nd Draft of Evaluation Report/	
19	12th Mar	Fri	Draft of MM	Manila
20	13th Mar	Sat	Documentation	Manila
21	14th Mar	Sun	Documentation	Manila
	164-16-	M	Finalisation of Evaluation Report/ Preparation of	Manila
22	15th Mar	Mon	Powerpoint for JCC JCC	Manila
23	16th Mar	Tue		
24	17th Mar	Wed	Departure of Consultant	

ANNEX 4 : List of Japanese Experts

,

Name	Position	FY	Period	M/M	Total M/M
		FY2005	08/15/2005-12/20/2005	4.27	6.5
		- Nove - V - Jung to an international survey () are ()	01/10/2006-03/17/2006	2.23	
	Project Manager/	FY2006	05/17/2006-11/12/2006	6.0	8.0
			01/19/2007-03/16/2007	2.0	
		FY2007	04/24/2007-12/04/2007	7.5	9.5
Masatoshi MOMOSE	Water Supply	1	01/16/2008-03/15/2008	2.0	0.75
(Note 1)	System	FY2008	04/28/2008-09/10/2008	4.53	8.67
	8 y storm		10/02/2008-12/11/2008	2.37	
			01/19/2009-03/12/2009	1.77	
		FY2009	04/28/2009-08/25/2009	4.00	9.83
			09/01/2009-12/16/2009	3.57	
			01/12/2010-03/20/2010	2.26	100
Ronald PETERSON	Management &	FY2005	08/15/2005-12/20/2005	4.27	6.5
Konald FETERSON	Finance		01/10/2006-03/17/2006	2.23	
		FY2006	05/29/2006-08/26/2006	3.0	3.0
		FY2007	05/14/2007-08/11/2007	3.0	3.0
		FY2008	05/09/2008-09/06/2008	4.03	6.0
Toru SUETAKE	Management &	1	10/02/2008-11/29/2008	1.97	
	Finance	FY 2009	06/08/2009-08/20/2009	2.47	6.23
· · ·		112005	10/01/2009-12/15/2009	2.53	1
(Note 1)			01/20/2010-02/25/2010	1.23	
·····			10/00/0005 10/00/0005	1.77	4.0
		FY2005	10/29/2005-12/20/2005	2.23	4.0
			01/10/2006-03/17/2006	5.0	7.0
		FY2006	05/17/2006-10/13/2006	2.0	7.0
Nobuyuki GONOHE			01/16/2007-03/16/2007	Contraction of the second se	7.0
(Note 1)	Facilities Design	FY2007	05/07/2007-10/03/2007	5.0	7.0
			01/16/2008-03/15/2008	2.0	2.0
		FY2008	06/03/2008-08/01/2008	2.0	4.83
		FY 2009	10/01/2009-12/16/2009	2.57	4.03
		<u> </u>	01/12/2010-03/20/2010		
Nohulatan	Water Source	FY2005	01/10/2006-03/10/2006	2.0	2.0
Nobukatsu SAKIYAMA	Development	FY2006	05/29/2006-08/11/2006	2.5	2.5
SALIAMA	Development	FY2007	05/14/2007-07/27/2007	2.5	2.5
		FY2006	05/29/2006-06/27/2006	1.0	3.0
			10/15/2006-12/13/2006	2.0	mana and a state of the state o
Masuomi	OPM - SWTD	FY2007	06/18/2007-09/15/2007	3.0	3.0
HIROYAMA	O&M of WTP	FY2008	07/01/2008-07/30/2008	1.0	1.0
		FY 2009	05/24/2009-6/16/2009	0.80	1.50
			10/18/2009-11/07/2009	0.70	
Toshio IIJIMA/	Water Treatment	FY 2009	04/28/2009-6/11/2009	1.50	1.50
Kazuhisa OGAWA Satoshi	Pipeline	FY 2009	04/28/2009-6/26/2009	2.00	2.00

(Note 1) Messrs. Momose, Suetake and Gonohe are scheduled to be again engaged for May 12-June 30 for FY2010.

Name	Position	Period
Kenji Kasamatsu	Project Coordinator	01/2006-06/2010

FY	Task	Period	Consultant
FY2005	Needs Survey	09/14/2005-12/14/2005	CEST, Inc.
FY2006	Test Well & Pumping Test	06/22/2006-09/05/2006	IDOS, Corp.
FY2006	Topography- Survey	08/22/2006-10/05/2006	AVB Engineering
FY2006	Geotechnical Investigation	08/22/2006-09/25/2006	Geo Testing Co., LTD
FY2006	D/D for 1 st group & Bidding Assistance	09/23/2006-3/10/2007	CEST, Inc.
FY2007	Test Well & Pumping Test	06/08/2007-08/22/2007	IDOS, Corp.
FY2007	Topography- Survey	08/17/2007-11/30/2007	Geolink Corp
FY2007	Geotechnical Investigation	08/17/2007-09/30/2007	Geotechnics Inc.
FY2007	C/S for 1 st group, D/D for 2 nd group & Bidding Assist	06/13/2007-02/29/2008	CEST, Inc.
FY2008	C/S for 2 nd Group & Bidding Assist	06/13/2008-02/28/2009	CEST, Inc.

ANNEX 5 : List of Local Consultant

•

ł

List of Local Contractor

FY	Task	Period	Contractor
FY2007	Construction of water supply facilities for 10 WDs (1G)	07/16/2007-02/29/2008	Myte Construction Corp.
FY2008	Construction of W S facilities for 4 WDs (2G)	05/22/2008-12/31/2008	Myte Construction Corp.
FY2008	Construction of W S facilities for 6 WDs (2G Mindanao)	05/23/2008-01/31/2009	Allado Construction Co., Inc.

List of Participants of Training in Japan

Name of attendants	Name of the course attended	Training period
Emmanuel B. Malicdem	Appropriate management of water supply services	06/07/2009-06/20/2009
Alden A. Ganhinhin	Engineering on Water Supply Systems	05/20/2008-08/06/2008
Rodney Peralta	Operation & Maintenance of Urban Water Supply Systems	05/19/2008-07/26/2008
Robert Suarez	Operation & Maintenance of Urban Water Supply Systems	05/19/2008-07/26/2008

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
I. DOLORES WATER DISTRICT		
The project aims at increasing supply amount through the replacement expansion of service area.	of existing submersible pump wi	th a larger capacity for
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4°)	lm	6.00
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,975.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	304.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
100 mmØ (4")		6.00
75 mm@ (3")	lm Im	1,975.0
50 mmØ (2")	[m	504.00
VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
75 mmØ(3")	set	1,00
50 mmØ (2")	set	1.00
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75 x 50 C.I. Tee)	set	2.00
25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve	set	1.00
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	215.00
Bridge/Pipe Crossings		
RCPC Pipe Crossing	ls	1.0
Pipe Encasement Culvert Crossing #2	lm	3.50
Pipe Encasement Culvert Crossing #5	lm	3.90
Pipe Encasement Culvert Crossing #6 Interconnections	<u>lm</u>	4.20
Interconnections	ls	2.0
Road crossing pipe No. 1	ls	1.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	5q.1n.	16.20
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	ເບ.m.	2.43
Civil Structures		
Reinforced Concrete Ground Reservoir (50 cu. m)	l.s	1.0
Inlet/Outlet pipes, Valves, fittings & appurtenances ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK	l.s	1.0
Pumps and appurtenances Submersible pump/motor 15-Hp	set	1.00
Removal of Existing Submersible Pump	ls	1.00
Discharge pipe and appurtenances	15	1.0
Production Meter		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Flowmeter 100 mm Ø	set	1.00
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator complete with accessories	set	1.00
Power Distribution System		
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 10KVA	unit	3.00
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.0
Electrical Works for Pump Station	ls	1.0
A. ALICIA WATER DISTRICT Project aims at increasing the production amount with a new well which project also covers additional service connections by extension of distributional service connections by extension of distribution.		-
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	691.00
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,145.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	2,831.00

List of Facility Improvement for the 20 selected WDs

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
100 mmØ (4")	lm	691.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,145.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	2,831.0
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
50 mmØ (2")	set	2.0
Assemblies		2.0
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I.Tee) 25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve	set	2.0
Service Connections	set	1.0
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	200.0
Bridge/Pipe Crossings		200.0
Bridge Crossing	ls	1
Interconnections		······································
Interconnection No. 1-4	ls	4
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (incl. roads, sidewalk & driveway)		
Between 150mm (6") to 250mm (10") thick pavement	m²	18.1
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement incl. Base Course	m ³	3.6
Civil Structures		
Elevated Steel Tank, piping & appurtenances (20 m3)	ls	1.
Elevated Steel Tank Sub-Structure	ls	1.
Storage Tank & Pumphouse at Booster pump station	ls	1.
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Pumps and appurtenances		
Pump station 1		
Submersible pump/motor 10-Hp, 15lps	set	1.0
Removal of Existing Submersible Pump	ls	1.
Well Development by Air-Lift Method	ls	1.
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	lot	1.
Booster pump station Centifugal pump/motor 7.5-Hp, 6lps		
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	set	2.0
Inlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	lot	1.
Production Meter	101	J.
Flowmeter 75 mm Ø	set	1.0
Power Distribution System		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pump Station 1		· + · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 15KVA	unit	3.0
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.
Electrical Works for Pumphouse Pump Station 1	lot	1.
Booster pump station		
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 15KVA	unit	2.0
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.0
Electrical Works for Booster Pump Station	ls	1,1
D. DIPACULAO WATER DISTRICT		
The project aims at the recovery of previous service connections presently disc Additional service connections are also planned by replacement of damaged p nain road from Poblacion to Bgy. Puangi PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS	connected through the use ipes and extension of distr	of existing elevated tunk, ibution pipes along the
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
75 mm@ (3")	lm	1,679.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	1,643.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,679.0
50 mmØ (2")	 Im	1,643.0
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
75 mmØ (3")	set	1.0
50 mmØ (2")	set	5.0
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75 x 50 C.1. Tee)	set	2.0
25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve	set	1.0
Service Connections		

•

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	300.00
Replacement of water meter	set	315.00
Bridge/Pipe Crossings		
Bridge Crossing	ls	1.0
RCPC Pipe crossing	ls	1.0
Interconnections		
Pipe Road crossing no. 1-5	ls ls	4.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK	15	5.0
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	23,44
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	cu.m.	4.69
LECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Mechanical works, piping and accessories		
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances Generator Set	lot	1.0
Generator Set 30KVA & conrecte pad	ant	1.00
Production Meter	set	1.00
Flowmeter 75mm Ø	set	1.00
CHLORINATOR		1.00
Hypochlorinator complete with accessories	set	1.00
Power Distribution and Lighting		1
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 10KVA	set	3,00
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.0
Electrical Works for Gen-Set house SAN MARCELINO WATER DISTRICT	lot	1.0
the Project aims at expanding service area in Brgy. Consuelo Norte and incre onstructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)	easing supply amouni using	a new well which was
onstructed as a test well		
onstructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)	easing supply amount using	a new well which was
IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	lm	537.00
IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	lm Im	537.00 1,252.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4")	lm Im	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	lm lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00
IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES	lm lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	lm lm lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	lm lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee)	lm lm lm lm lm lm lm	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mmØ Air Vacuum/Release Valve	im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections	im im im im im set set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mmØ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	im im im im im set set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mmØ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 310.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mmØ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 1.00 2.00 1.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Valves Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 310.00
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 310.00 1.0
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Valves Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 1.0
Districted as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnections No. 1 100mm @ Gate Valve Insertion	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
Distructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnections No. 1 100mm @ Gate Valve Insertion 75mm @ Gate Valve Insertion	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 1.0
Distructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Valves Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion 75mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
Distructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm@ Gate Valve Insertion 75mm@ Gate Valve Insertion <td>Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is</td> <td>537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0</td>	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm @ Gate Valve Insertion 75mm @ Gate Va	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 1.0 1.0
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion 75mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion 70mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion WIL, PAVING AN	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Is Is Is Is Sq.m.	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 7.88
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm @ Gate Valve Insertion 75mm @ Gate Va	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Is Is Is Is Is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 310.00 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
Image: Second Structure Image: Second Structure Image: Second Structure Image: Second Structure <td>Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set set set Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Cu.m.</td> <td>537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0</td>	Im Set set set Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Cu.m.	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm @ Gate Valve Insertion 75mm @ Gate Va	Im Set set set Is Is Is Is Is Is is Sq.m. is is	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 200 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04
Instructed as a test well IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") Assembles Blow-Off Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee) 25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Bridge Crossing Interconnection No. 1 100mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion 75mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion 50mm Ø Gate Valve Insertion Somm Ø Gate Valve Insertion Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement <td>Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set set set Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Cu.m.</td> <td>537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0</td>	Im Set set set Is Is Is Is Is Is Is Cu.m.	537.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 337.00 1,252.00 1,020.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
Submersible Pump/motor, 7.5Hp, 10lps	set	1.00
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1.0
Production Meter		
Flowmeter 100mm Ø	set	1.0
CHLORINATOR		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.0
Power Distribution and Lighting		ļ
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 10KVA	set	3.0
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.
Electrical Works for Pump house	lot	1.
5. MASINLOC WATER DISTRICT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The project aims at increasing service connections by using surplus water as through provision of old pipe replacement and new distribution pipes in main PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		W ratio (achieved
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
150 mmØ (6")	lm	366.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,673.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
150 mmØ (6")	1m	366.0
75 mmØ (3°)	lm	1,673.0
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	·	
75 mmØ (3")	set	5.0
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75 x 50 C.I. Tee)	set	2.0
Service Connections		ļ
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	700.0
Interconnections		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interconnection No. 1-12	ls	12.
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		(76.5)
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	675.5
Surface Restoration		87.9
Concrete Pavement including base course GENERAL NATIVIDAD WATER DISTRICT	cu.m.	01.9.
Project aims at increasing service connections in Brgy. Mataas Na Kahoy by nstalling additional distribution pipes and augmenting flow capacity of main		-
Poblacion area by reinforcement of distribution pipes.		
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	269.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	lm	727.00
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")		269.00 727.00 1,307.00
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	lm lm	727.00 1,307.00
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4")	lm lm lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0
100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3")	lm lm lm lm lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	lm lm lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES	lm lm lm lm lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	Im Im Im Im Im Im	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4")	im im im im im im set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	im im im im im im set set set	727 0 1,307 0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	im im im im im im set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set	727 0 1,307 0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3")	im im im im im im set set set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0
100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") So mm@ (2") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Service Connections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 5.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") So mmØ (2") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 5.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Semblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Sexmblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Pipe crossing Poblacion	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im set set set set set set lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Sexten blies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Pipe crossing Mataas na Kahoy	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0
100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Service Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") So mm@ (2") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Pipe crossing Poblacion Culvert Pipe crossing Mataas na Kahoy Interconnections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im set set set set set set lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0
100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") So mm@ (2") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Pipe crossing Mataas na Kahoy Interconnections Poblacion	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im set set set set set ln ln	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1,07.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0 1. 1. 1.
100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Sexweblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mm@ (3/4") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Pipe crossing Poblacion Culvert Pipe crossing Mataas na Kahoy Interconnections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im set set set set set set lm	727.0 1,307.0 269.0 727.0 1,307.0 1,307.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 475.0

•

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	24,0
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	cu.m.	4,9
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Generator Set		
Generator Set 15KVA with conrete pad	set	2.0
CHLORINATOR		
Hypochlorinator complete with accessories	set	2.0
Power Distribution and Lighting		
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 15KVA	set	2.0
Electrical Works for Poblacion Pump House	lot	1
Electrical Works for Mataas na Kahoy Pump House 7. POLA WATER DISTRICT	lot	1
The project aims to increase supply availability through reduction of UF constructed in 1938 is the major scope of work. PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS	W ratio. Hence, replacement of	most distribution pipes
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		+
75 mmØ (3")	lm	245.0
50 mm@ (2")		245.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		2,241.0
75 mm@ (3")	lm	1000
50 mmØ (2")		245.0
VALVES	lm	2,241.0
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
50 mm@ (2")		
Assemblies	set	2.0
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee)	+-+	
Service Connections	set	2.0
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")		126.0
Bridge/Pipe Crossings	set	126.0
Pantay Bridge Crossing		
RCBC Pipe crossing	ls	1.
Interconnections	15	I.
Interconnection No. 1-8	1-	
IVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK	ls	8.
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement		
Surface Restoration	sq.m.	294.8
Concrete Pavement including base course		
BALATAN WATER DISTRICT	cu.m.	58.9
he project aims to increase effective supply amount by storing spring was servoir, and to expand service area to Bgy. Lutuasan and Pararao IPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)	ter during night time through pr	ovision of a ground
ISOmmØ (6")		
75mmØ (3")	lm	6.0
50mmØ (2")	lm	4,403.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	lm	911.0
150mmØ (6")		
75 mmØ (3")	lm	6.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	4,403.00
VALVES	lm	911.00
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
150 mmØ (6")	set	2.0
75 mmØ (3")	set	1.00
50 mmØ (2")	set	3.00
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee)	set	1.00
Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (3") (along river crossing)	set	3.00
Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")		

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
Bridge/Pipe Crossings		
River Crossing 1-3	15	3.
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-2	ls	2.
Repair of leaks on G.I pipe	set	3.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	7.5
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	cu.m.	1,5
Civil Structures	1	1
Reinforced Concrete Ground Reservoir (100 m ³)	ls	
Inlet/Outlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls lot	1
Relocation of chlorinator	104	
0. METRO SIQUIJOR WATER DISTRICT The project aims at expanding served area due to maximize a yield of exi	sting deen well maintaining a stat	dard level in terms of
"per capita consumption rate (120 lpcd)"	sing ucep wen nationalities a state	
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
150 mmØ (6")	lm	1,200.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	4,186.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
150 mmØ (6")	lm	1,200.0
75 mmØ(3")	lm	4,186.0
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.I. Tee)	set	
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	225.0
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-2	ls	2.
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
Asphalt Pavement	sq.m.	3.7
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	36.9
Surface Restoration		
Asphalt Pavement incl. Base Course	cu.m.	0.1
Concrete Pavement including base course	cu.m.	5.5
Civil Structures		
Inlet/Outlet pipes, Valves, fittings & appurtenances	l.s	1.
Valve Box		
Valve box with collapsible cover	lot	<u>l</u> ,
10. LOBO WATER DISTRICT A deepwell was constructed last July 2006 by the WD at Brgy, Sawang, 1	The product is desired to expect d	
n accore in was constructed last sury 2000 by the HD at Digy, sawang. I leveloping a new sub-system for Brgy. Mabilog Na Bundok and part of E		
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	1,074.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,074.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	1,190.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	1,074.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,456.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	1,190.0
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	· · ··-	
100 mmØ (4°)	set	3.0
75 mmØ (3*)	set	2.0
50 mm@ (2")	set	1.0
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 C.1. Tee)	set	2.0
Service Connections	1 (

:

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	sq.m.	2,10
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	cu.m.	0.33
Civil Structures		
Reinforced Concrete Ground Reservoir (60 m ³)	ls	1.0
Inlet/Outlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1.0
Pump House at Pump Station 1	lot	1.0
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Pumps and appurtenances		
Submersible Pump/motor, 15Hp, 15lps	set	1.00
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1.0
Generator Set		
Generator Set 30KVA with concrete pad	set	1.00
Production Meter		
Flowmeter 100mm Ø	set	1.00
Chiorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.00
Power Distribution and Lighting		
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 10KVA	set	3.00
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1.0
Electrical Works for Pump House	ls	1.0
1. BASEY WATER DISTRICT		- -

:

The project aims at extending the distribution pipelines and expanding service area to Brgy. Loyo and Lawaan, and increasing supply water amount by reinforcement of existing transmission pipe. The project also provides flow meter to monitor the water supply conveyed to the Poblacion area.

PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Transmission Pipelines (GI Pipe, Schd 40)		
150 mmØ (6")	lm	24.00
100 mmØ (4")	Im	700.00
Distribution Pipelines (Class 150)		
75 mmØ (3")	lm	684,00
50 mmØ (2")	1m	402.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
150 mmØ (6")	lm	24.00
100 mmØ (4")	1m	700.00
75 mmØ (3")	lm	684.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	402.00
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
50 mmØ (2")	set	3.00
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (2") (100x75 Tee)	set	1.00
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee)	set	2.00
25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve	set	1.00
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	set	150.00
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-5	ls	5.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	ls	1.0
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	ls	1.0
Civil Structures		
Rehabilitation of Intake Facility	ls	1.0
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Production Meter		
Flowmeter 150mm@ and Appurtenance	1s	1.0

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
12. CALBIGA WATER DISTRICT		
The project aims at increasing the water pressure of the distribution sys.	tem in Brgy. Patong, Barobaybay	y and Pasigay by
reinforcing the existing pipelines by adding new distribution pipeline wi		
meter to assess the water production and replace the existing damaged h	sypochlorinator.	
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
75 mmØ (3")	lm	3,906.00
50 mmØ (2")	Im	282.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
75 mmØ (3")	lm	3,906.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	282.00
Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")		150.00
Culvert/Pipe Crossings	set	150.00
Culvert Crossing	ls	1.0
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-3	ls	3.0
Reptacement of Gate Valves at Pumphouse		
100 mmØ Gate Valve (4")	set	3,00
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (incl. roads, sidewalk & driveway)		
Between 150mm (6") to 250mm (10") thick pavement	ls	1.0
Surface Restoration Concrete Pavement incl. Base Course	15	1.0
	15	
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Production Meter		1.00
Flowmeter 100mm Ø	set	1.00
Hypochlorinator		1.00
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories 13. NAUJAN WATER DISTRICT	set	1.00
	<u>a</u>	with service connections,
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G	<u>a</u>	with service connections,
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G	<u>a</u>	with service connections,
150 mmØ (6")	<u>a</u>	264.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4")	l pipes.	264.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	l pipes.	254.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 6.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee)	l pipes.	254.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 6.00 2.00 2.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee)	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 6.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 150.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2")	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 150.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 150.00 390.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 150.00 390.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnections	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 390.00 8.0
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") S0 mmØ (2") Elsow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnection No. 1-16	l pipes.	254.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 6.00 2.00 2.00
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (6") 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") S0 mmØ (2") Elsow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnection No. 1-16	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 390.00 8.0
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Scrvice Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnection No. 1-16 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 390.00 8.0
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnection No. 1-16 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 390.00 8.0
and reducing unaccounted for water by replacing existing dilapidated G PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (75x50 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50x50 Tee) Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing No. 1-8 Interconnection No. 1-16 <i>TVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK</i> Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)	l pipes.	264.00 660.00 1,668.00 264.00 660.00 1,668.00 1,176.00 0 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 390.00 8.0 150.00 390.00

•

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
14. PILAR WATER DISTRICT		
The project aims at improving the existing water supply system as well a of the spring source in Brgy. Blasco. The project will enable the WD to ratio. Hence, replacement of most distribution pipes at Brgy. Poblacion and Rosario is the major scope of work. The project will also provide au Natividad.	increase supply availability thro. and expansion of distribution p	ugh reduction of UFW ipeline at Brgy, Natividad
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	lm	630.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	366.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	······	1,098.00
100 mm@ (4")]m	630.00
75 mmØ (3")	lm	366.00
50 mmØ (2")	lm	1,698.00
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		1,030,00
100 mm@ (4")	set	1,00
75 mmØ (3")	set	1,00
50 mmØ (2")	set	2.00
Assemblies		
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	set	140.00
Bridge/Culvert Crossings		
Bridge Crossing No.1	ls	1.0
Culvert Crossing No.1	ls	1.0
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-10	ls	10.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Surface Restoration	ls	1.0
Civil Structures		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rehabilitation of Intake Structure 2	ls	1.0
15. METRO SIARGAO WATER DISTRICT	19	; 1.0
ransmission pipeline. The project aims to address these problems by rep uction pipe will also be replaced and a hypochlorinator will be provided istribution pipelines to Barangay 1 and 13 will extend the WD's service n the area. PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS	to ensure the water quality impr	ovement. Additional
Transmission Pipelines		
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe	lm	330.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe		174.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe	lm Im	174.00 396.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe		174.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	lm lm lm	174.00 396.00 1,548.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe 150 mmØ (6")	lm lm lm lm	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF!
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3")	Im Im Im Im Im Im	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF 396.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	lm lm lm lm	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF!
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3")	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF 396.00 1,548.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Assemblies	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1,548.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 1.00 5.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gates Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (3") (150 x 75 Tee)	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 1.00 5.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (3") (150 x 75 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 Tee)	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 1.00 5.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gatesemblies Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (3") (150 x 75 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 Tee) 25mmØ Air Vacuum/Release Valve	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 2.00 5.00 3.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mm@ (3") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (6") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 75 mm@ (3") (150 x 75 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections	Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 1.00 5.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mmØ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mmØ (3") PVC Pipe 50 mmØ (2") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (6") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Blow-Off Valve, 75 mmØ (3") (150 x 75 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50 x 50 Tee) 25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF! 396.00 1,548.00 1.548.00 2.00 5.00 3.00
Transmission Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") CLCC Pipe Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 150 mm@ (6") PVC Pipe 75 mm@ (3") PVC Pipe Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 150 mm@ (6") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (6") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Cate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Assemblies Blow-Off Valve, 75 mm@ (3") (150 x 75 Tee) Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") (50 x 50 Tee) 25mm @ Air Vacuum/Release Valve Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Culvert Crossings	Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set Set	174.00 396.00 1,548.00 #REF 396.00 1,548.00

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	ls	1
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	ls	1
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.
6. HINATUAN WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system proposed source is the standby well of the WD located in Barangay Bita		ingay Bitoon. The
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		<u> </u>
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	132.
75 mmØ (3")	lm	192.
50 mmØ (2")	lm	810.
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	132.
75 mmØ (3")	lm	192.
50 mmØ (2")	lm	810.
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
100 mmØ (4")	set	1.
75 mmØ (3")	set	<u>l.</u>
50 mmØ (2") Assemblies	set	8.
Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3")		1.
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee)	set	1.0
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee)	set	3.0
Service Connections		5,
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	set	120.0
IVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (incl. roads, sidewalk & driveway)		
Between 150mm (6") to 250mm (10") thick pavement	ls	
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement incl. Base Course	ls	1
Civil Structures		
Elevated Steel Tanl (30 m ³)	ls	1
Elevated Steel Tank Sub-structure	ls	1
Inlet/Outlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1
Pump House Structure	lot	1
Perimeter Fence and Site Development	ls	1
LECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Pumps and appurtenances		
Submersible Pump/motor, 3.73Kw, 4lps	set	1.0
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.0
Power Distribution and Lighting	501	1.6
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 5KVA	set	3.0
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	1
Electrical Works for Pump House	ls	1

•

The project aims at full utilization of the capacity of Well/Pump Station No.7 by replacement of the pumping unit at Pump Station No.7 and replacement of existing transmission from Pump Station No.7 to existing ground reservoir. The project also includes replacement of old and corroded GI distribution pipes within the Poblacion service area to reduce UFW. Pump Station Nos. 6 and 7 will be provided of hypochlorinators and to increase in service area coverage and number of connections by providing additional/reinforcement pipelines in Barangay Taluya and Calabanit.

PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS	
Distribution Pipelines (Class 100)	

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
100 mmØ (4")	lm	126.00
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,344.00
50 mmØ (2")	tm	1,548.00
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		101.00
100 mmØ (4")	lm	126.00
75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2")	<u>lm</u>	1,344.00
Assemblies	lm	1,348.00
Blow-Off Valve, 75mmØ (3") (100x75 Tee)	set	1.00
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (50x50 Tee)	set	2.00
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	150,00
Re-Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 19 mmØ (3/4")	set	127.00
Culvert Pipe Crossings	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Culvert Crossing 1-4	ls	4.0
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-25	ls	1.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	ls	1.0
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	ls	1.0
Civil Structures		
Pump House Structure	ls	1.0
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Production Meter		
Flowmeter 38mm Ø	set	1.0
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	2.0
· ·		
Electrical Works		
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT	ls	1.0
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House	ls extend the service area to Bara	1.0
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in	ls extend the service area to Bara	1.0
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4")	ls extend the service area to Bara	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2")	ls extend the service area to Bara g Barangay Bagontapay	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ¹ LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ¹ LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 636.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 100
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3")	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Set Set Set Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3")	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Set Set Set Set	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") So mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2")	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set Set Set Set Set Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") Service Connections	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4	ls extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 110.00 110.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 110.00 110.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 110.00 110.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 110.00 110.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^T LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement Surface Restoration	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M ^I LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") 50 mmØ (4") 75 mmØ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mmØ (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Im Set	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipelines 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") So mm@ (2") VALVES Cate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") So mm@ (2") VALVES Cate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement Surface Restoration Concrete Pavement including base course Civil Structures	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House Electrical Constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") 50 mm@ (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm@ (4") 75 mm@ (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm@ (3") Elow-Off Valve, 50 mm@ (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm@ (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement Surface Restoration Concrete Pavement including base course Civil Structures Elevated Steel Tank (30 m ³)	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Electrical Works Electrical Works for Pump House 18. M'LANG WATER DISTRICT The scope of work calls for the development of a separate water system to proposed source is the test well constructed by JICA assintance located in PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS Distribution Pipelines (Class 100) 100 mm0 (4") 75 mm0 (3") 50 mm0 (2") Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines 100 mm0 (4") 75 mm0 (3") 50 mm0 (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm0 (4") 75 mm0 (3") 50 mm0 (2") VALVES Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline 100 mm0 (4") 75 mm0 (3") Assemblies Fire Hydrant, 75 mm0 (3") Blow-Off Valve, 50 mm0 (2") Service Connections Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mm0 (1/2") Bridge/Pipe Crossings Culvert Crossing 1-4 CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK Pavement Demolition Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways) More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement Surface Restoration Concrete Pavement including base course Civil Structures	Is extend the service area to Bara Barangay Bagontapay Im	1.0 ngay Bagontapay. The 402.00 636.00 252.00 402.00 636.00 252.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

:

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
Pump House Structure	lot	1
Perimeter Fence and Site Development	ls	
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Pumps and appurtenances		
Submersible Pump/motor, 3.73Kw, 51ps	set	1.0
Discharge pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	
Power Distribution and Lighting		
Distribution Transformer System & Accessories 5KVA	set	3.
Power line extension, kilowatt-hour meter & other appurtenances	lot	
Electrical Works for Pump house 9. WAO WATER DISTRICT	lot]
The project for Wao Water District will increase the existing transmission hrough the installation of 1,300 m of 100 mm PVC reinforcement line to The project also includes construction of a new 50 cum ground reservoir o roblem of excessive pressure in the distribution system.	the existing 100 mm section of	f the transmission lines.
PIPELINES AND ANCILLARY WORKS		······
Transmission Pipelines (Class 150) 100 mm@ (4")]m	1,284.0
Distribution Pipelines (Class 150)		1,284.0
75 mm@ (3")	lm	1,056,0
50 mmØ (2")		456.0
Disinfection of Proposed Pipelines		
100 mmØ (4")	lm	1,284.0
75 mmØ (3")	lm	1,056.0
50 mmØ (2")	lm	456.0
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 75mmØ (3") (100x75 Tee)	set	1.0
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2") (75x50 Tee)	set	2,0
25mm Ø Air Vacuum/Release Valve	set	6.0
Iniet and Bypass Assembly at Break Preassure Tank Service Connections	ls	1
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	set	100.0
River/Pipe Crossings		
River Crossing No.1-2	ls	2
Pipe Crossing No.1	ls	
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-8	ls	8
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Civil Structures		
Reinforced Concrete Ground Reservoir (50 m ³)	ls	1
Inlet/Outlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1
Perimeter Fence and Site Development	ls	1
LECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Chlorinator		-
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.0
0. TANGUB CITY WATER DISTRICT		

•

ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
50 mmØ (2")	lm	588.00
VALVES		
Gate Valve on Proposed Pipeline		
100 mmØ (4")	set	2.00
50 mmØ (2")	set	3.00
Assemblies		
Blow-Off Valve, 50 mmØ (2")	set	2.00
Service Connections		
Tapping, Sevice Pipe, 13 mmØ (1/2")	set	150.00
Culvert Crossings		
Culvert Crossing 1-2	ls	2.0
Interconnections		
Interconnection No. 1-3	ls	3.0
CIVIL, PAVING AND SURFACING WORK		
Pavement Demolition		
Concrete Pavement (roads, sidewalks, and driveways)		
More than 150 mm (6") thick pavement	is	1,0
Surface Restoration		
Concrete Pavement including base course	ls	1.0
Civil Structures		
Reinforced Concrete Ground Reservoir (100 m ³)	ls	1.0
Inlet/Outlet pipe, Valves, Fittings & appurtenances	ls	1.0
Perimeter Fence and Site Development	ls	1.0
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL WORK		
Chlorinator		
Hypochlorinator with complete accessories	set	1.00

ANNEX	7:	List of	P	rovision	of	Equipments
-------	----	---------	---	----------	----	------------

•

FY	Recipient	Amount (Thousand)	Facilities
2005	LWUA	P1,286	Laptop Computer (5units)
			Desktop Computer (2units)
			Printer (4units)
			Fax Machine (lunit)
			Multi-Media Projector (1unit)
			Copier Machine (4units)
2006	Concepcion WD	P379	Diesel Engine Generator
	Matnog WD	P1,077	Diesel Engine Generator
			Submersible Motor Pump
	Jaro WD	P884	Diesel Engine Generator
			Submersible Motor Pump
	Leon WD	P792	Diesel Engine Generator
	Gataran WD	P203	Submersible Motor Pump
	Dipaculao WD	P222	Centrifugal Pump
2006	54 WDs	P7,398	Desktop Computer
			Printer
			Photocopier
2007	36 WDs	P263	Fax Machine
2008	18 WDs	P131	Fax Machine

ANNEX 8: List of LWUA C/Ps

Name (Position in LWUA)	Position in the Project	FY	Total M/M
Orlando C. Hondrade (Former LWUA Administrator)	Project Director	FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 FY2008	
Daniel I. Landingin (LWUA Administrator)	Project Director	FY2009	
Emmanuel B. Malicdem (LWUA Senior Deputy Administrator)	Deputy Project Director	FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 FY2008 FY2009	
Alden A. Ganhinhin (Acting Division Manager Project Monitoring & Evaluation Division- A6 Operations Visayas)	Project Manager	FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 FY2008 FY2009	8.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0
Rafael Francisco (Water Utilities Development Officer C WD Development Division-A7 WD Development Department -Mindanao	Management & Finance	FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 FY2009	7.5 4.0 4.0 8.0
Leo Mendizabal (Water Utilities Development Officer, Loans & Water Rates Evaluation Department-Luzon) Rodrigo Magno (Water Utilities Development Officer B, WD Development Division-A5, WD Development Department-Bicol-Visayas)	Management & Finance	FY2008	6.0
Rodney P. Peralta (Principal Engineer B Project Planning Division-A3 Operations Luzon South)	Facilities Design	FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 FY2008 FY2009	5.0 8.0 8.0 3.0 8.0
Pedro Javier	Water Source Development	FY2005	3.0
Robert Suarez (Supervising Engineer B Project Planning Division-A4 Operations Luzon South)	Water Source Development	FY2006 FY2007 FY2009	3.5 3.5 1.0
Jessielen Catapang (Water Quality Analyst Special Project Office Area Operations)	O&M of WTP	FY2006 FY2007 FY2008 FY2009	4.0 4.0 2.0 3.0

-20 Water Districts Selection Flow-





ANNEX 10

2

.

ğ	-	Γ		13.	臣	for			5	5		rainnin	g Progra	m				Equipm			
No. Name of Province	Name of WD		NLIF	Grant for Physical Improvement	W/S for Planning	Follow up visit for planning	W/S for Pre- construction	Community Meeting	Feed Back for C	Feed Back for C	Financiat Management	Technical management	Operation & Maintenance	Comprehensive	Computer	Printer	Copier Machine	Fax Machine	Computerized Biling & Collaction System	bump	Conceptor Set
1 Abril	Dolores	G		4.1-M	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		· ·	
2 Auran	Dipaculao		20-M	4.4-M	٠	•	۰	۰	×		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	×		
3 Batangan	Loba		37-M	5.7-M		•	٠	•	٠	-	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	_
4 Cegayan	Gatteran		25 M	<u> </u>	l ·	<u> </u>	•			· ·	×	•		•	•		•		×.	-	·
5 Camarinas Sur	Balatan	G	4-M	5.5-M		•	•	•	× .	•	•	•		•			•		×	-	1
5 Hoccas Sur	Santa Lucia		5-M	Ŀ	· ·	•	· ·	-	ļ	. :	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	×		
7 Ilocon Sur	Smart	G	20-M	<u> </u>	· ·	· ·	-	•		·		•	•				•	•	×	•	-
6 Nache Sur	Tagudin	-	5-M	<u> </u>	L ·	<u> </u>	•		<u> </u>	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				<u> </u>
9 Isabela	Alicia	G	20 8-M	7.3-M			•	. •	•	·			•	•			•			·	-
10 Isahela	Cordon		20-M		•		-	<u> </u>					×	×	•		•		-	-	ļ. ·
11 Latinon	Rosario			-	•		· ·	<u> </u>		-	•			•	!	•					+
12 Nueva Esga	G M Natividad	.	10-M	4.0-M					•	-						•••					<u> </u>
13 Onentel Minstere	Naujan Rola	-	25-M	4.6-M						×.		<u> </u>			.	<u></u>	+ •	•	•		<u>+</u> :
14 Oriental Mindolo 15 Oriental Mindolo	Pola Roxas		10-M 10-M	2.0-M	•	•	•	• •	•			×		×			<u> </u>		×	•	-
15 Cueron Mindoro				··	•	I		<u> </u>				•		•			+	•	×		<u> </u>
15 Guezon	Calauag Infanta	G	20-M 21.5-M	<u> </u>		•		l ·		•			-						×		
18 Cuezon	Unisan	L.	21.0-M	·		-			•				•	×					×		
19 Cumito	Cabarroguis		12.5-M	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			-	-	•	•		×					×	-	
20 Richiblen	Rombion	<u> </u>	5 M	<u> </u>		<u>-</u> -	-						•	Ô					Î		
71 Sonjagon	Metnog	G	6-M				· · · · · ·				×		•	•						٠	
Z Tarlec	Mayantoc	-	10-M	<u> </u>			····				-		×								
23 Zamitales	Candelaria	-	11 4 M	· · ·							×		×	×	-		•		×		+
24 Zambales	Masinloc		15-M	4.3-M		•			•		â		ê	ê		10	6		ê		
25 Zembales	Sen Marpeino	G	20-M	6.9-M			×	-	÷		•	-	•	x		ŏ	1 ŏ		i		+
76 Zambales	Sen Narciso	Ť	16-M	0.01			<u>-</u>			-			×	x			Ĭŏ				1
27 Aklan	Ibajay	G	23-M					· · · · ·	-				Ô	-					×		
28 Aklen	Libaceo		25.3-M						-	-	•	•	•	x	i	•	•		×		
25 Anlique	Hamtic		10-M			-	-	· ·		-							5		×		+
30 Capez	Dumarao	—	4 B-M			•	-			-					Ť	•	ĕ		×	-	
31 Capuz	Piler		33-M	3.4-M		•	•	•	•	•					ē	Ō	ē	Å			<u>†</u>
32 Easturn Samar	Sulat		24-M	· ·					-				ē	ē			ě		×		÷.
33 Hortu	Barotec Viego	L	-	-	-	•	-		-	-	×	•	Ō	×	ě		ē	•	×	-	1
34 14946	Calinog		10-M	-		•		-	-	-	٠	•	×		Ō	•	Ī				<u> </u>
35 licnio	Conception		10-M		•			-	-	-	•	۲	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	-	
36 licado	Lean			- 1	•	-	-	-	-		۲	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	-	
37 Levie	Calubian	L	-	•		•	-	-		-		٠	×	x	•	0	0		×	-	İ.
35 Leyts	Jaro		-	-	•	-	•	÷	-	-	۲	۲	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	٠	
9 Negros Occidental	La Castellana		20-54	-	•	•		-	-	-	•	•	•	٠	F	F	F	F	×	-	
40 Sigeral	Metro Sequeor		-	4.0-M		•	•		٠	-	۲	۲	•	۲	•	•	•	•	×	-	-
11 Western Bernar	Вавеу		13-M	45-M	۲	•	•		-	•	۲	•	۰	٠	•	•	0	۲	۲	-	- 1
42 Western Samai	Calbiga		14-M	3.7-M	۲		•	۲	•	•		•		•			•		×	-	1 -
43 Cavao del Horle	Carmen		21.5-M	· ·	-	- '	-	-		•		•	•	۲	•				×	•	- 1
14 Lanao dal Norte	Linamon		17.5 M	•		-	-	-	-	-	•	٠		•	•		•			-	. ·
15 Lanao del Sor	Wao	G	29-M	4.8-M			•	•	-	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•		•		×	-	
5 Missime Occidental	Tangub City		05-M	4.3-M	۲	٠	•	۰	•	•	•	٠	•	•	۰	•	•		×	-	[
7 Nonh Calabeto	Mileng		21-M	4.9-M	•		•	•		•	۲	•		•	٠	۰	٠		×	•	
8 Sarangara	Glan		34-M	3.5-M	•		•	۲		•	۲	۲	٠	٠			•	•	٠	. 7	L.
9 Sungan del Norte	Васцар	\vdash	20-M	-			-		•	•	۲	۲	٠	•	•		•		×		
() Sungeo del Sur	Hinaluan		10-M	4.8-M	٠	•	•	٠	. •	٠	٠	۲	٠	٠	٠	۲	•	•	•	. 7	
il Sungato del Norte	Metro S argao	G	2:5-M	4.8-M	•	•	۰	•	•	۲	۲	۲	٠	•		•	۲		×	•	Ĺ
2 Zamboanga Sibugay			42.8 M		•			· ·	· · · · ·	•	۰	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	·	L .
5 Zamboanga del Sur	Kumalarang		12.5-M	<u> </u>	-		•				•	•	٠		•	•	•	٠	×		
			18-M	- 1	-		-	-	-	-	×	•	x	x		•	•		x		Ι.,
4 Zəmilaniygə del Sur	Tukuran		M has bee				•: attand								<u> </u>						

List of Attendants of the WDs and Equipments provided under the Project

a. not being used due to no land line
 not being installed yet

 \sim

ANNEX 11

. 8

Improvement Status of the 20 Selected WDs (as of Dec. 2009)

Name of WD	JICA Grant Availed (million peso)	Target No. of Add. SCs from the Project (1)	Actual against Target (as of Dec. 09)	Attainment	Total ASCs before the Project (as of Dec. 05)	Total ASCs (as of Dec. 09)	ASCs gained (2)	NLIF		Other Fund
Group 1										
1 Dolores WD:	4.1	215	197	92%	309	590	281	-	400-T LWUA Loan	Pump Rehab
2 Alicia WD:	7.3	200	129	65%	986	1,221	235	29-M	80-T from Supplier	Expansion to 2 brangs (+300 SCs)
3 Dipaculao WD:	4.4	315	315	100%	406	549	143	20-M		Expansion to 3 brangs (+300 SCs)
4 San Marcelino WD:	6.9	310	310	100%	879	1,414	535	20-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+535 SCs)
5 Masinloc WD:	4.3	500	280	56%	1,465	1,526	61	15-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+500 SCs)
6 General Natividad WD:	4.0	225	225	100%	314	451	137	10-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+200 SCs)
7 Pola WD:	2.0	126	126	100%	754	880	126	10-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+200 SCs)
8 Balatan WD:	5.6	150	150	100%	322	547	225	4-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+150 SCs)
9 Metro Siquijor WD:	4.0	225	225	100%	1,902	2,190	288			
10 Lobo WD:	5.7	202	202	100%	1,364	2,033	669	37-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+500 SCs)
Group 2							I			
11 Naujan WD:	4.6	150	150	100%	806	896	90	25-M		Expansion (+437 SCs)
12 Pilar WD:	3.4	140	140	100%	240	395	155	33-M		Expansion to 1 brang (+200 SCs)
13 Basey WD:	4.5	150	150	100%	771	920	149	13-M	1	Expansion to 5 brangs (+300 SCs)
14 Calbiga WD:	3.7	150	150	100%	1,604	1,675	71	14-M		Expansion to 2 brangs (+350 SCs)
15 Wao WD:	4.8	100	100	100%	1,266	2,039	773	30-M		Expansion to 6 brangs (+1200 SCs)
16 Tangub City WD:	4.3	150	150	100%	1,891	2,543	652	25-M		Expansion (+500 SCs)
17 M'lang WD:	4.9	110	110	100%	1,000	1,396	396	21-M	1	Expansion (+700 SCs)
18 Glan WD:	3.5	150	150	100%	1,173	1,312	139	34-M		Expansion (+600 SCs)
19 Hinatuan WD:	4.8	120	120	100%	1,445	1,708	263	10-M	·· ·····	Rehab.
20 Metro Siargao WD:	4.6	150	150	100%	568	1,194	626	25-M		Expansion (+450 SCs)
Total	91.4	3,838	3,529	92%	19,465	25,479	6,014	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Note:

(1) number of water meters provided by the project

(2) in the case of 7 WDs (Dipaculao, Masinloc, G. Natividad, Naujan, Basey, Calbiga and Glan WD), number of service connections gained since the project started in Dec. 2005 is smaller than number of water meters provided by the project. This is just because of larger number of service connections have been disconnected in the service area not covered by the Project due to some technical problems such as low water pressure and limited hours of water supply.

ANNEX 12

Name of WD	Total ASCs before the Project (as of Dec. 05)	Total ASCs (as of Dec. 09)	ASCs gained	Ann. Revenue: million peso (as of Dec. 05)	Ann. Revenue: million peso (as of Dec. 09)	Ann. Revenue galned: million peso	Note
1 Roxas WD:	396	408	12	0.81	1.98	1.17	P10-M of NLIF for Expansion in 2009, on-going
2 Sulat WD:	416	448	32	1.52	1.84	0.32	
3 Candelaria WD:	515	498	(17)	1.85	1.84	(0.01)	
5 Sinait WD:	168	201	33	0.51	0.68	0.17	P3.2-M Regular Loan (LWUA) for Rehab., completed in 2008
6 Tagudin WD:	1,070	1,034	(36)	4.56	3.53	(1.03)	P5-M of NLIF for Rehab., on-going
7 Linamon WD:	1,215	1,439	224	3.32	6.11	2;79	P13.9-M of NLIF for Expansion in 2009, on-going
8 Jaro WD:	616	856	240	1.25	3.04	1.79	P400,000 Regular Loan (LWUA) in 2006 + P250,000 Grant from Governor in 2008 = Expansion
9 Sta. Lucia WD:	320	500	180	1.05	1.70	0.65	P15-M of NLIF for Expansion, completed in June 2009
4 Matnog WD:	494	814	320	0.96	3.20	2.24	P750,000 Regular Loan (LWUA) for Expansion, completed in 2006
10 Romblon WD:	1,310	1,573	263	4.26	6.51	2.25	Expansion from own fund, completed in 2008
11 San Narciso WD:	184	410	226	0.65	5.23	4,58	P5-M Emergency Loan (LWUA) in 2009, on-going
Total	6,704	8,181	1,477	20.74	35.66	14.92	

6

Direct Impact of Facilities Improvement of the 20 Selected WDs (as of Dec. 2009)

Name of WD	JICA Grant (million	Main Facilities Improved	Specific Aims of Facilities		Direct Impac	t		
	peso)	main racinties improved	Improvement	Indicators	Impact	Before (as of Dec. 05)	After (as of Dec. 09)	Note
1 Dolores WD:	4.1	Bigger Submersible Pump	-increase water supply	ASCs	+281	309	590	
		Ground Reservor	amount for expansion -longer hours of water supply	Production Vol. : cu,m/d	+137	256	393	······
		Distribution Pipeline	with good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d	+6	8	14	h
		215 SCs	cost	Water Pressure	Improved	Low-Medium	Medium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Ann.Revenue ; million peso	+0.78	1.53	2.28	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	1,405		-	
2 Alicia WD;	7.3	New Well with Submersible Pump	-increase water supply	ASCs	+235	966	1,221	
		Eleveted Steel Tank	amount for expansion -stable water supply with	Production Vol. ; cu.m/d	4360	425	785	
		Booster Pump	good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d	40	24	24	
		Distribution Pipeline	cost	Water Pressure	Improved	Medium	High	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		200 SCs		Ann.Revenue : million peso	+2.23	4.89	7.12	·····
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	1.175			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3 Dipaculao WD:	4.4	Bigger Centrifugal Pump	-Increase water supply amount for expansion -longer hours of water supply with good water pressure by using existing elevated tank	ASCs	+143	406	549	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Distribution Pipeline		Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+96	354	450	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Generater Set		Water Supply Hours/d	+12	6	18	
		315 SCs		Water Pressure	Improved	Low	Medium	······································
				Ann.Revenue : milition peso	+1,30	0.63	1.93	·
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	716			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 San Marcelino WD:	6.9	New Well with Submersible Pump	-increase water supply	ASCs	+538	879	1,414	
		Eleveted Steel Tank	amount for expansion -stable water supply with	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+225	478	703	······································
		Distribution Pipeline	good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d		24	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		310 SCs	cost	Water Pressure	knproved.	Low-Medium	Medium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+4,50	3.67	B.17	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	2,675	-	-	
5 Masinloc WD:	4.3	Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water leakage from dilapidated	ASCs	+81	1,465	1,526	
		700 SCs	pipeline	UFW %	-27	57	30	
				Water Supply Hours/d	+0	24	24	
				Water Pressure	Improved	Low-Medium	Medium	It has been improved in the area coverd by JICA-LWUA assistance
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+3.75	3.65	7.40	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	305	-	-	······································
6 General Natividad WD:	4.0	Distribution Pipeline	-expansion	ASCs	+137	314	451	····
		Generator Set		Water Supply Hours/d	+2	15	17	
		475 SCs		Water Pressure	Improved	Low-Medium	Medium	L
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+0.83	2.12	2.95	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			ľ	No. of Direct Beneficiary	685			

ANNEX 13

× _

- *

Name of WD	JICA Grant (million	Main Facilities Improved	Specific Aims of Facilities		Direct Impac	t		
	peso)	main Pacifices suproved	Improvement	Indicators	Impaci	Before (as of Dec. 05)	After (as of Dec. 09)	Note
7 Pola WD:	2.0	Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water leakage from detariolated	ASCs	+126	754	880	
		126 SCs	pipeline	UFW %	-19	61	42	
			1	Water Supply Hours/d	0.51	14	14	
				Water Pressure	anproved	Low-Medium	Medium	It has been improved in the area coverd by JICA-LWUA assistance
				Ann.Revenue : milition peso	+1.35	1.15	2.50	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	1980 830 1990 - 1990	-	-	
8 Balatan WD:	5.6	Concreate Ground Reservoir	-stable water supply with good water pressure	ASCs	+225	322	547	
		Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water	UFW %	-24	46	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		150 SCs	leakage from dilapdated	Water Supply Hours/d	90	18	18	
			 reducing pumping power cost 	Water Pressure	improved	Low-Medium	Medium	
			COSI	Ann.Revenue : million peso	· · +0.71s	1.11	1.82	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary		-	-	
9 Metro Siquijor WD:	4.0	Distribution Pipeline	-expansion	ASCs	*266	1,902	2,190	
		225 SCs		Water Supply Hours/d	. 40 .	24	24	
				Water Pressure	moroved	Low-Medium	Medium	
	<u> </u>			Ann.Revenue : million peso	72.58	5.83	9.41	
	L			No. of Direct Beneficiary	1,440	•		
10 Lobo WD:	5.7	New Well with Submersible Pump	-expansion -reducing pumping power	ASCs	-686	1,364	2,033	
		Concreate Ground Reservoir	cost	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+224	1,250	1,474	
		Distribution Pipeline]	Water Supply Hours/d	+0	24	24	
		202 SCs		Water Pressure	improved	Low-Medium	Medium	
	L			Ann.Revenue : mitilion peso	48.25	5.31	14.56	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	3,345	-	-	
11 Naujan WD:	4.6	Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water leakage from dilapdated	ASCs		806	696	
		150 SCs	pipeline	UFW %		54	47	
			-expansion	Water Supply Hours/d	. +0	24	24	
				Water Pressure	. Improved	Low Medium	Medium	
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+1.28	2.84	4.10	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	480	-	-	
12 Pilar WD:	3.4	Rehab. Of Intake facility	-increase water supply amount for expansion	ASCs	• 168	240	395	
		Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water leakage from dilapdated	UFW %	n in the s ame	72	30	
	L	140 SCs	pipeline	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+78	389	464	
	L			Water Pressure	bevongmi	Low	High	
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+0.18	0.75	0.93	
1	1			No. of Direct Beneficiary	775	-	-	

Name of WD	JICA Grant (million	Main Facilities Improved	Specific Alms of Facilities		Direct Impac	t		
	(million peso)	main racinites improved	Improvement	Indicators	Impaci	Before (as of Dec. 05)	After (as of Dec. 09)	Note
13 Basey WD:	4.5	Rehab, Of Intake facility	-increase water supply amount for expansion	ASCs	+149	771	920	
		Transmission Pipeline	-reduce amount of water	UFW %	والمترج والمتحود والم	-	- 1	
		Distribution Pipeline	leakage from dilapdated pipeline	Production Vol. : cu.m/d		-		
	1	150 SCs		Water Supply Hours/d	+2	22	24	······
			1	Water Pressure	Improved	Medium	High	······································
			1	Ann.Revenue : million pesa	+0.74	2.39	3.13	·····
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	745		-	·····
14 Calbiga WD:	3.7	Distribution Pipeline	-reduce amount of water	ASCs	471	1,604	1,675	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		150 SCs	leakage from dilapdated pipeline	UFW %	4	41	37	
			expansion	Water Supply Hours/d	+18	8	24	
				Water Pressure	Pevologia	Low	Medium	······································
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+1.91	2.51	4.42	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	955			·····
15 Wao WD:	4.8	Concreate Ground Reservoir	-increase water supply amount for expansion	ASCs	+773	1,265	2,039	
		Transmission Pipeline	-stable water supply with	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+900	963	1,863	······································
		Distribution Pipeline	good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d	+16	6	24	
		100 SCs	cost	Water Pressure	Improved	Medium	Medium-High	
			1	Ann.Revenue : million peso	43.42	3.20	6.62	·····
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	2,865	-	-	
16 Tangub City WD:	4.3	Concreate Ground Reservoir	-expansion -stable water supply with	ASCs	+852	1,891	2,543	
		Distribution Pipeline	good water pressure	Water Supply Hours/d		16	16	
		150 SCs	-reducing pumping power cost	Water Pressure	Improved	Low-Medium	Medium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+4.44	8.99	13.43	······································
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	3,260	-	I	
17 Milang WD:	4.9	New Well with Submersible Pump	-increase water supply amount for expansion	ASCs	+398	1,000	1,396	
		Eleveted Steel Tank	-stable water supply with	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+302	724	1,026	······································
		Distribution Pipeline	good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d	+0	24	24	
		110 SCs	cost	Water Pressure	Improved	Medlum-High	High	
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+1,98	5.03	7.01	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	1,980	-		
18 Glan WD:	3.5	Distribution Pipeline	-expansion	ASCs	+139	1,173	1,312	
		277 SCs		Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+173	792	965	
				Water Supply Hours/d	+0	24	24	₹`¥=
				Water Pressure	knproved	Medium-High	High	······································
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+2.04	6.37	8.41	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	695			
19 Hinatuan WD:	4.8	Bigger Submersible Pump	-increase water supply amount for expansion	ASCs	+263	1,445	1,708	
		Eleveted Steel Tank	-stable water supply with	Production Vol. : cu.m/d	+639	1,285	1,924	
		Distribution Pipeline	good water pressure -reducing pumping power	Water Supply Hours/d	+0	24	24	
		120 SCs	cost	Water Pressure	improved	Low-Medium	Medium	
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+0.27	5.65	5.92	
			1	No. of Direct Beneficiary	1,315			······································

• .

. •

Name of WD	JICA Grant (million Main Facilities Improved		Specific Alms of Facilities		Direct Impac	t		
Name of WD	peso}	Main Facilities Improved	Improvement	Indicators	Impect	Before (as of Dec. 05)	After (as of Dec. 09)	
20 Metro Siargao WD:	4.6	Transmission Pipeline	-reduce amount of water leakage from dilapdated	ASCs	+626	568	1,194	
		Distribution Pipeline	pipeline	UFW %		42	35	
		150 SCs	-expansion	Water Supply Hours/d	40	24	24	
				Water Pressure	mproved	Low-Medium	Medium	
				Ann.Revenue : million peso	+2.26	2.59	4.85	
				No. of Direct Beneficiary	3 130	· .	-	

•,

FY	Program	Participants	Period	Location
		51 participants from 24 WDs	08/01/2005- 08/03/2006	Camelot Hotel, Quezon City,
FY2006	Financial Management	29 participants from 16 WDs 22 participants from	08/08/2006- 08/10/2006	Sarabia Hotel, Iloilo City Insular Hotel, Davao City
		12WDs	08/15/2006- 08/17/2006	
		58 participants from 25 WDs	07/04/2007- 07/06/2007	Camelot Hotel, Quezon City,
FY2007	Technical Management	45 participants from 16 WDs	07/11/2007- 07/13/2007	Sarabia Hotel, Iloilo City
		36 participants from 12WDs	07/17/2007-	Marco Polo Hotel, Davao City
	<u></u>	55 participants from	07/19/2007 07/08/2008-	Camelot Hotel,
FY2008	Operation & Maintenance Management	22 WDs 32 participants from 13 WDs 29 participants from 12WDs	07/09/2008 07/15/2008- 07/16/2008 07/22/2008- 07/23/2008	Quezon City, Sarabia Hotel, lloilo City Marrco Polo Hotel, Davao City
FY2009	Comprehensive Workshop	49 participants from 21WDs	10/20/2009- 10/21/2009	Camelot Hotel, Quezon City,
		38 participants from 15WDs	10/27/2009- 10/28/2009	Sarabia Hotel, Iloilo City
		30 participants from 11WDs	11/04/2009- 11/05/2009	Ritz Garden Hotel, Davao City

ANNEX 15: Community Meeting

FY	Purpose	Place (WD)	Period	Participants (WD, LGU, Brgy officials, users, potential users)
FY2006	Meeting with stakeholder (1G)	Alicia	9/8, 2006	8 participants
		Dipaculao	9/11, 2006	20 participants
		Balatan	9/18, 2006	20 participants
		Lobo	10/5-6, 2006	34 participants
		G. M Natividad	10/11-12, 2006	34 participants
		Pola	10/19-20, 2006	30 participants
		Siquijor	10,23, 2006	8 participants
		Masinloc	10/26-27, 2006	36 participants
		San Marcelino	1/30-31, 2007	30 participants
		Dolores	2/28-29, 2007	40 participants
FY2007	Meeting with	San Marcelino	5/29-30, 2007	64 participants
	stakeholder (1G, pre-construction)	Dolores	6/1-2, 2007	42 participants
		Balatan	6/4-5, 2007	39 participants
		Lobo	6/11-12, 2007	54 participants
		Alicia	6/18, 2007	55 participants
		Alicia	8/28, 2007	62 participants
		Masinloc	9/4, 2007	37 participants
		G. M Natividad	9/6, 2007	38 participants
		Dipaculao	9/10, 2007	46 participants
		Siquijor	9/13, 2007	55 participants
		Pola	9/17, 2007	28 participants
FY2007	Meeting with stakeholder (2G)	Glan	9/19, 2007	41 participants
		Wao	9/24-25, 2007	50 participants
		M'lang	9/26-27, 2007	35 participants
		Hinatuan	10/1-2, 2007	119 participants
		M. Siargao	10/4-5, 2007	45 participants
		Pilar	10/9-10, 2007	31 participants

a.3 -

		Basey	10/12-13, 2007	36 participants
		Calbiga	10/15-16, 2007	35 participants
		Tangub	11/16, 2007	55 participants
		Naujan	11/19, 2007	58 participants
FY 2008	Meeting with	Glan	6/2-3, 2008	38 participants
	stakeholder (2G, Preconstruction)	M'lang	6/4, 2008	35 participants
		Wao	6/5, 2008	39 participants
		Hinatuan	6/9-10, 2008	54 participants
		M. Siargao	6/11-12, 2008	49 participants
		Pilar	6/17, 2008	36 participants
		Naujan	6/19, 2008	38 participants
		Basey	6/24, 2008	38 participants
		Calbiga	6/25, 2008	35 participants
		Tangub	7/1, 2008	35 participants

•

,

Annex 16: List of Interviewees

Name	Position
Japanese Experts	
Masatoshi Momose	Project Manager/Water Supply System
Toru Suetake	Management and Finance
Nobuyuki Gonohe	Water supply facility design
LWUA Counterparts	
Alden Ganhinhin	Project Manager/Water Supply System
Rodney Peralta	Facilities Design
Water Districts	
Jose Hilario V. Pandili, Jr.	General Manager, Hinatuan WD
Joel Astillero	General Manager, Wao WD
Ernesto S. Facula, Sr.	General Manager, Carmen WD
Robert S. Cadiena	General Manager, M'lang WD
Rene Hizolbiz	General Manager, Glan WD
Lilia Maining	Board Chairman
David B. Snel	General Manager, Roxas WD
Rio M. Albufeza	General Manager, Naujan WD
Danilo M. Perez	General Manager, Lobo WD
Orlando B. Figueroa	General Manager, Calbiga WD
Haime A. So	General Manager, Basey WD
Angel G. Sorima	General Manager, Sulat WD
Virginia Q. Ferrer	General Manager, Jaro WD
Rene E. Edora	General Manager, Candelaria WD
HelenG.Fernandez	General Manager, Masinloc WD
Lyn P. Villena	General Manager, San Narciso WD
Danilo M. Perez	General Manager, San Marcelino WD

Small Water Districts Improvement Project (2005-2010) - Major Activities -

۰,



ANNEX 18: List of 54 Target Water Districts

		No.	Name of WD	Name of Province
		1	Dolores	Abra
1		2	Dipaculao	Aurora
	s	3	Lobo	Batangas
	First 10 WDs	4	Balatan	Camarines Sur
		5	Alicia	Isabela
	10	6	Masinloc	Zambales
	rst	7	San Marcelino	Zambales
DS	Fi	8	G.M. Natividad	Nueva Ecija
A ∣		9	Pola	Oriental Mindoro
ed		10	Metro Siquijor	Siquijor
sct		11	Naujan	Oriental Mindoro
sel 1		12	Pilar	Capiz
20 Selected WDs	DS	13	Basey	Western Samar
ō	Second 10 WDs	14	Calbiga	Western Samar
	0	15	Wao	Lanao del Sur
	G [16	Tangub City	Misamis Occidental
	l lo	17	M'lang	North Cotabato
	Sec.	18	Glan	Sarangani
ļ		19	Hinatuan	Surigao del Sur
		20	Metro Siargao	Surigao del Norte
	7 Spare WDs	21	Mayantoc	Tarlac
1		22	Calubian	Leyte
1		23	Cordon	Isabela
		24	La Castellana	Negros Occidental
		25	Calauag	Quezon
		26	Rosario	La Union
		27	Ipil-Titay	Zamboanga Sibugay
	<u> </u>	28	Roxas	Oriental Mindoro
s		29	Infanta	Quezon
		30	Unisan	Quezon
		31	Cabarroguis	Quirino
<u>a</u>		32	Romblon	Rombion
Tai		33	Matnog	Sorsogon
34 Target WD		34	Candelaria	Zambales
		35	San Narciso	Zambales
1		36	Ibajay	Aklan
		37	Libacao	Aklan
		38	Hamtic	Antique
		39	Dumarao	Capiz
		40	Sulat	Eastern Samar
			Barotac Viejo	Iloilo
		41		Iloilo
		42	Calinog	

.....

43	Gattaran	Cagayan
44	Santa Lucia	Ilocos Sur
45	Sinait	Ilocos Sur
46	Tagudin	Ilocos Sur
47	Concepcion	Iloilo
48	Leon	Iloilo
49	Jaro	Leyte
50	Carmen	Davao del Norte
51	Linamon	Lanao del Norte
52	Bacuag	Surigao del Norte
53	Kumalarang	Zamboanga del Sur
54	Tukuran	Zamboanga del Su

プロジェクト・デザイン・マトリックス (PDM)

プロジェクト名:地方水道改善プロジェクト 期間:2005 年 8 月~2010 年 7 月(5 ヵ年) 対象地域:本プロジェクトが選定した水道区の **ターゲット・グループ**:本プロジェクトが選定した「小規模」⁽¹⁾かつ「経営の自立性に劣 Ver. No: 2

給水地域	る」 ⁽²⁾ 20の水道区		2009年5月18日
プロジェクトの要約	指標	指標データ入手手段	外部条件
上位目標 対象水道区 ⁽³⁾ のサービス及び経営が改 善される。	 2015年までに、対象水道区の上水道事 業及び経営の指標が改善される。 	1-1 水道区が作成する月次データ・シート、 財務諸表	
プロジェクト目標 選定水道区のサービス及び経営が改善 される。	1-1 2010年までに、選定水道区の上水道事 業及び経営の指標が改善される。	1-1 水道区が作成する月次データ・シート、 財務諸表	 対象水道区に対する資金的 な支援が関係機関により提 供される。
(20の選定水道区を除く)対象水道区の サービス及び経営改善のための方策が示 される。	 1-2 2010年までに、選定水道区のサービス 利用者の満足度が向上する。 2-1 2009年3月までに対象水道区(20の選 定水道区を除く)の改善計画が作成され る。 	 1-2 上水道利用者のインタビュー/アンケート調査結果 2-1 改善計画 	
 アウトプット(成果) オ象水道区のプロファイルが作成され、 本プロジェクトにより改善を図る水道 区が選定される。 	1-1 2006年1月までに、対象水道区のプロファイルが作成される。	1-1 水道区プロファイル・データシート	 対象水道区が政治的な干渉 を受けない。
	1-2 2006 年 2 月までに、本プロジェクトに より改善を図る水道区の選定基準が作 成される。	1-2 LWUA と合意された選定基準	
	1-3 2006 年 3 月までに、選定水道区の最終 リストが LWUA と合意される。	1-3 LWUA と合意された最終リスト	
2 選定水道区において水道事業経営・サー ビス改善計画が作成される。	2-1 最初の10水道区は2006年7月までに、 次の10水道区は20082007年7月まで に、改善計画が水道区と合意される。	2-1 水道区と合意された改善計画	

作成日:

3	選定水道区における給水施設が改善さ れる。	 3-1 最初の10水道区は2007年3月までに、 次の10水道区は20092008年3月までに、 施設改善に係る詳細設計・入札図書 が作成される。 3-2 最初の10水道区は2008年3月までに、 次の10水道区は2009年3月まで に、施設改善に係る工事が完了する。 		詳細設計、入札図書、調達計画、工事費 積算書 工事完了報告、竣工図、検査記録、水道 区及びLWUAと締結される運営合意書	
4	対象水道区職員の水道事業運営全般に 係るマネージメント能力が強化される。	 4-1 対象水道区職員のマネージメント及び 施設運転維持管理に係る知識が向上す る。 4-2 選定水道区職員のマネージメント及び 施設運転維持管理に係る知識・技能が向 上する。 		研修記録、月次データ・シート、財務諸 表 施設運転維持管理記録、水質管理記録、 月次データ・シート、財務諸表	
5	LWUA の対象水道区に対する技術支援 が強化される。	 5-1 LWUA カウンターパート職員の対象水 道区の財務・技術状況、給水システム改 善に関する知識が向上する。 5-2 LWUAの対象水道区の効果的な改善方 法に係る知識が強化される。 		LWUA が作成する対象水道区の改善戦略 関係者のインタビュー	
	】 対象水道区の選定 対象水道区の実態調査・分析	投 〈フィリピン〉 (カウンターパート)		本〉 門家)	 育成された対象水道区のジ ェネラル・マネージャー及び 主要職員が継続して勤務す る。
1-3	本プロジェクトにより改善を図る水道 区を選定する基準の策定	1 プロジェクト・ダイレクター	1	チーフアドバイザー (給水システム専門 家)	 る。 選定水道区が政治的な干渉 を受けない。
1-4	本プロジェクトにより改善を図る選定 水道区の決定	 2 プロジェクト・副ダイレクター 3 プロジェクト・マネージャー 	2 3 4 5 6	 調整員 経営・財務専門家 水道施設設計専門家 水理地質・地下水開発専門家 浄水施設運転維持管理専門家 	 ・対象水道区の所在地域の治 安が悪化しない。 ・ LWUA 及び水道区に係る政 策(政令 279)が変更されな い。
2-1	選定水道区職員を対象にした水道事業 経営/施設改善計画の作成に係るオリ エンテーション・ガイドラインに関する ワークショップの開催	4 プロジェクト・スタッフ			

2-2	選定水道区による改善計画(水道区の長 期的な経営を保証するモニタリング計 画を含む)の作成支援	(施設・機材)	(プロジェクト活動に係る費用)	
3-1	ローカル・コンサルタントによる施設改善に 係る工事の調達計画、詳細設計、入札図 書の作成の監理	 (地蔵・機材) ・ 本プロジェクト活動に必要なラボ等の施設・機材 	 ・ 選定水道区の施設改善工事に必要な費用 	
3-2	施設改善工事に係る入札の実施	・ JICA 専門家執務スペース及び必要な施設	 研修、ワークショップ、セミナーに必要 な費用 	
3-3	水道区と連携した施設改善工事のロー カル・コントラクターの監理	 水道区でのプロジェクト活動に必要な用 地、建物、その他必要な施設 		
3-4	竣工にあたっての施設検査の実施			
		(予算)	(機材)	
4-1	対象水道区職員及び理事会会長を対象 としたマネージメント及び施設運転維	・ LWUA カウンターパートの給与及び旅費	・ 選定水道区の水質検査器具/機材	
	持管理に係る研修の実施			
4-2	選定水道区職員を対象とした計画作成、 設計、施工監理、施設運転維持管理技能	• 運営管理費	・ 選定水道区の水道料金徴収管理用 PC	
	に係る職場内研修(OJT)の実施			
			・ コピー機器	
5-1	プロジェクト活動全般を通じて、対象水			
	道区におけるサービス及び経営改善に			
	効果的な技術を LWUA カウンターパー トに移転			
5-2	対象水道区の強化に係る効果的な方策			
	やプログラムに関する LWUA に対しての助言			

備考: (1)「小規模水道区」は、LWUAの分類により定義される。

(2)「経営の自立性に劣る水道区」は、料金収入不足及び過重な負債返済義務により持続的な経営が困難な状況にある水道区を言う。

(3)「対象水道区」は、本プロジェクトが定める基準に基づいて、小規模水道区の中から選ばれる。